



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 05751493 1



Alawi

✱

STATE OF ALABAMA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ALABAMA LIBRARY LIST

AN ANNOTATED LIST OF BOOKS SUITABLE FOR RURAL
SCHOOLS, OTHER ELEMENTARY AND GRAMMAR
SCHOOLS, HIGH SCHOOLS, AND SMALL
PUBLIC LIBRARIES

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATION

COMPILED AND ISSUED BY LAW

MONTGOMERY, ALA.
THE BROWN PRINTING COMPANY
1919

A good book is the precious life-blood of a master-spirit, embalmed and treasured up on purpose to a life beyond life.—*Milton*.

In books lies the soul of the whole Past Time; the articulate audible voice of the Past, when the body and material substance of it has altogether vanished like a dream.—*Carlyle*.

We owe to books those general benefits which come from high intellectual action. Thus, I think, we often owe to them the perception of immortality. They impart sympathetic activity to the moral power. . . . In the highest civilization, the book is still the highest delight.—*Ralph Waldo Emerson*.

Free corn in old Rome bribed a mob and kept it passive. By free books and what goes with them in modern America we mean to erase the mob from existence. There lies the cardinal difference between a civilization which perished and a civilization that will endure.—*Larned*.

O for a booke and a shady nooke
Eyther in door or out,
With the greene leaves whispering overhead,
Or the streete cryes all about;
Where I maie reade all at my ease
Both of the newe and olde,
For a jollie goode booke whereon to looke
Is better to me than golde!

1000. 1000. 1000.

(1815)

STATE OF ALABAMA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ALABAMA LIBRARY LIST

AN ANNOTATED LIST OF BOOKS SUITABLE FOR RURAL
SCHOOLS, OTHER ELEMENTARY AND GRAMMAR
SCHOOLS, HIGH SCHOOLS, AND SMALL
PUBLIC LIBRARIES

COMPILED AND ISSUED BY LAW

MONTGOMERY, ALA.
THE BROWN PRINTING COMPANY
1912

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
611065
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1913 L



D. GLASS 20x46
H. 61 W. 28 D. 12
FURNISHED UNDER CONTRACT BY
THE POOL & ISELY CO. ATLANTA GA
SPECIAL PRICE \$10.00 FREIGHT PREPAID 801

STATE OF ALABAMA,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

To School Officials and Teachers:

The present legislature enacted a rural school library law which was to become operative when, in the opinion of the Governor, the condition of the State Treasury might warrant. The appropriation is \$6,700 annually, or \$100 for each county. It was earnestly desired to see this measure made operative at the opening of the present school year but the condition of the State Treasury, in the opinion of the Governor, did not permit. The Governor, on January 15th, made the appropriation available March 15th, 1912.

In the preparation of this book-list I have had the heartiest co-operation of Dr. Thomas M. Owen, the director of the department of archives and history. In fact, the book was prepared under his personal direction. He and his office force have labored untiringly to the end that Alabama might offer a large list of books selected with the greatest possible care and yet so helpfully classified by subjects and by grades as to be a complete guide in the hands of book buyers. It is believed that the many advantageous features noticeable in the preparation of this book-list will cause it to compare favorably with the best publications of a similar nature in any state in the union.

The prices were obtained through competitive bids and they include transportation charges to the purchaser. These prices will be found considerably lower than actual net prices from publishers. The book-case recommended for purchase by all libraries represents a good value for the price and ought to be included with the first order.

The cordial thanks of Dr. Owen and myself are extended to the many publishers who placed with us free of charge the hundreds of sample books from which selections were made.

I sincerely hope that every community in Alabama will soon provide itself with a good library in order that all people both old and young, but especially school children, may secure for themselves the rich blessings to be obtained through the reading of good books.



Superintendent of Education.

January 1, 1912.

CONTENTS.

Title page.	1
Prefatory note.	3
Table of contents.	4
Introduction.	5
I. Alabama rural school library law.	6
II. Alabama teachers' and young people's reading circle.	8
III. Suggestions and plans for establishing libraries.	9
IV. Selection of books. Recommendations for first purchase.	11
V. Book orders and purchases.	23
VI. Library rules and regulations.	25
VII. Classification.	28
VIII. Publishers represented in the list.	31
IX. Annotated library list. Classed.	33

INTRODUCTION.

THIS publication is the annotated list of books contemplated by Section 4 of the act of April 13, 1911, establishing and providing a system of school libraries for the rural, town, and village schools of Alabama.

It is believed that the directions of the law have been fully met. The list is representative, just as nearly as possible, of the whole field of literature. Great care has been taken in the compilation, and no pains have been spared to secure the very best type of literature. No unwholesome or vicious books have been included.

In the selections it will be noted that many books are entered which cannot be properly classed as grade books for rural schools. This course, resulting in a much larger selection, is altogether justified because the list is intended not only to meet immediate conditions, but to anticipate the growing aspiration of the several communities which will avail themselves of the provisions of the law, as well as to afford a list for teachers, high school libraries, small public libraries, and others wishing the advantage of a classed list of good books. So considered, the list will be found of constantly increasing value to all who are in need of its reference help.

Annotations have been provided, carefully bringing out details concerning the contents, scope and character of the books included in the list. Grade numbers have also been appended. With each title are given an order number, the retail price and the library price fixed by the Commission. The latter has been fixed in accordance with the provision of the law which says that "maximum prices for purchase shall be indicated." Particulars for making selections, orders, etc., will be found within.

In addition to the compilation of the list it is provided that the commission "shall also adopt and publish rules and regulations for the choice of books, their use, preservation and circulation, the erection of book shelves or book cases, and the equipment of library rooms or buildings, and the training of librarians or custodians for the libraries." In the pages which follow will be found in detail the rules and regulations adopted, to which the attention of all trustees, patrons and teachers is very earnestly urged.

I. ALABAMA RURAL SCHOOL LIBRARY LAW.

The law which follows is the first effort in Alabama looking to the establishment of libraries in the schools of the State from public funds. While general in its operation, it is confined to a limited class of such schools, namely, "rural, town and village schools," but it is not to "apply to any school located in a town or city of more than one thousand inhabitants."

Having as a purpose the grant of State aid to these smaller educational groups, for libraries, the act of establishment presents a carefully worked out "system." Existing educational administrative machinery for carrying out its provisions is employed throughout—the State Superintendent of Education, the County Superintendent of Education, the County Treasurer of school funds, district trustees, the teachers and school patrons.

State aid is granted only after community effort in raising a fixed sum of ten dollars has been successfully met, which amount is to be duplicated by the County in which located, to which from the State treasury is added ten dollars, making a total of thirty dollars. There is here a happy conjunction of effort, the results of which in a general way are sure to prove wholesome and helpful to every community acting under the law.

Annotated lists of books suitable for the schools are provided, and from these the libraries can only be purchased.

LIBRARY LAW.

To provide for the establishment of libraries in the rural town and village schools of Alabama, to make an appropriation therefor, to provide for their maintenance and for their improvement, to authorize the commissioners' court or the board of revenue of the several counties to make an appropriation for the establishment and support of said libraries, and to provide rules and regulations under which said libraries shall be established and maintained.

Rural School Library System Established, and appropriation made, for maintenance in part, from State Treasury. Be it enacted by the Legislature of Alabama:

Section 1. That the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each county, in all sixty-seven hundred dollars (\$6,700.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated annually out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated for the purpose of establishing and maintaining libraries in the public schools of Alabama; provided that the provisions of this act shall not apply to any school located in a town or city of more than one thousand inhabitants.

Courts of County Commissioners or Boards of Revenue Empowered to make appropriations for school libraries supplementing local and State aid:

Sec. 2. That any commissioners' court or board of revenue, or other similar court in any county of this State be and the same is hereby authorized to appropriate not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars, to each district public school in the county in any one year for the purpose of establish-

ing, maintaining, enlarging, or improving public libraries in rural, village, or town schools; provided, that no appropriation shall be made to any school located in a town of more than one thousand inhabitants.

School Districts, Counties and the State, cooperate equally in providing library fund of \$30.00. Procedure for obtaining the benefit of the law—raising of funds by school district, duplication by county, and payment of State appropriation;

Sec. 3. That in order to obtain the benefits of the provisions of this act, the patrons or friends of any district school shall first raise a sum of not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars, and deposit the said amount with the county superintendent of education. He shall within ten days, certify to the commissioners' court or other similar court or board of the said county, the fact of the said deposit, and request action thereon. Thereupon the said court or board shall at once, or at the first term following the receipt of the notice, consider the application, and shall either dismiss the same or make an appropriation of not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars. If the appropriation shall be made, the probate judge or other presiding officer of the court or board shall on the same date certify the fact to the county superintendent of education, who shall immediately thereafter, transmit the same to the State superintendent of education. On receipt of notice the State superintendent shall make a requisition upon the State auditor for the sum of ten (\$10.00) dollars, in order to meet such donation and appropriation. The said warrant shall be drawn in favor of the county treasurer of school funds, to whom shall also be at once paid over by the county superintendent of education the amount first collected by voluntary subscription, and the sum appropriated by the county. An account of the said sums so received shall be kept separate; and they shall be paid by him as hereinafter directed.

Representative lists of books for purchase to be compiled. Character of books to be selected. Prices to be fixed. Rules and regulations adopted:

Sec. 4. That the State superintendent of education, with the assistance of the director of the department of archives and history, shall compile and publish a carefully selected and annotated list of books from which the libraries herein provided shall be chosen, and they shall also adopt and publish rules and regulations for the choice of books, their use, preservation and circulation, the erection of book shelves or book cases, and the equipment of library rooms or buildings, and the training of librarians or custodians for the libraries. The selections shall be as nearly as possible representative of the whole field of literature, and maximum prices for purchase shall be indicated.

The Library, library board, librarian, equipment, regulations:

Sec. 5. That the local board of trustees of the district in which the school is located, and to which a library is granted, shall constitute a library board charged with the administration of the library as other school property, and they are hereby charged with the same care and attention in connection therewith as of the school grounds, the school building or buildings, and the school equipment. They shall select the librarian or custodian, who shall be the teacher, if he or she will consent to act, and they shall see that the rules prescribed herein are carried out, but if the librarian is other than the teacher, such person shall be under the direction of the teacher as the representative of the district board of trustees. They shall provide a suitable book-case, or book-cases, with lock and key, for the preservation of the library.

Selection and purchase of books by school districts, payment therefor, etc:

Sec. 6. That the selection and purchase of the books from the authorized list shall be made by the district board of trustees, upon the recommendation of the teacher or of any patron or friend of the school. After the order thereof shall be placed, on receipt of notice of the delivery of the books, the county treasurer of school funds shall draw a warrant or check to cover the charges, including the freight. Vouchers or bills in duplicate shall be made out, one copy for the county treasurer of school funds, and one copy to be sent to the bookseller or dealer to the State superintendent of education.

Unexpended balances reapportioned equally among all counties:

Sec. 7. That all unexpended balances on the first day of October each year shall be reapportioned equally among all the counties of the State.

No fees or compensation allowed hereunder:

Sec. 8. That no person charged with any duties hereunder shall receive any compensation or commission for his or her services.

Appropriation only available on the order of the Governor:

Sec. 9. That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with the provisions of this act be and the same are hereby repealed. Provided this act shall take effect when in the opinion of the governor the condition of the State treasury will justify the appropriation herein provided for. (Released by the governor January 15, 1912) effective March 1.

Approved April 13, 1911.

II. ALABAMA TEACHERS' AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S READING CIRCLE.

While the act of April 13, 1911, is the first expression of State aid in behalf of libraries, books and reading, for years the teachers themselves have been working in that behalf. Several brief lists of selected books have been issued under the direction of the joint committee of the Alabama Education Association and the Alabama Library Association. This joint committee also assembled and placed, from time to time, hundreds of books in many smaller schools.

In 1909 the Alabama Teachers' Reading Circle was organized, having as its object the encouragement of both general and professional reading and study among the teachers of the State. It was a success from the beginning. In 1910 its scope was enlarged, with a change of the title, so as to give the children and young people also an opportunity for systematic reading. At the end of the business year in 1911, the promoters were able to report a still further increase of interest.

The Circle work is in such condition that the Commission feels that the development of the new library law ought to go hand in

hand with it; and inasmuch as the courses of reading, the adopted books of the Circle, and the regulations therefor all lead to certain rewards in the form of certificates and diplomas, the real value of such affiliation is the more apparent.

Therefore, the Commission has placed the books of the Alabama Teachers' and Young People's Reading Circle on its selected list, and at the same time recommends the Elementary Libraries, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 for first purchase under the law. While such recommendation is not obligatory, but advisory merely, at least one of the libraries *should by all means* be secured, irrespective of what other books may be bought.

III. SUGGESTIONS AND PLANS FOR ESTABLISHING LIBRARIES.

Under the law ten libraries may be established each year in each of the several counties of the State. This number will be slightly increased after the first two or three years, because of the failure of many of the school districts to take advantage of the opportunity accorded them. The moneys appropriated for libraries do not return at the end of the fiscal year to the State Treasury, but "all unexpended balances on the first day of October each year shall be reapportioned equally among all counties of the State."—Section 7.

While teachers are expected to take the initiative in arousing local interest in the establishment of libraries, through State and county aid, in large numbers of the school districts the members of women's clubs and of the women's patriotic societies will be found ready either to lead in such movement, or else to co-operate cordially. It is confidently expected that there will be a generous rivalry throughout the several counties in the matter of applications for libraries.

In any movement looking to the establishment of the library hereunder, two things should be kept constantly in mind, namely, the matter of arousing general local interest, that is, interest on the part of every man, woman and child in the school district, and the raising of the preliminary fund of ten dollars, required as a condition precedent for county and State aid. Before attempting to raise funds there should be a campaign of education on the subject of libraries, books and reading. The teacher should first of all visit the local board of trustees, and explain to them the great advantages which will result to the community in the establishment of a library in the school, and that up-to-date teaching methods, as well as culture forces demand this addition to the equipment of every well regulated school. The leading men and women of the community

or districts should also be visited. Daily talks should be made to the school children, in which they should be asked to speak to their parents and friends of the library plans. The teacher might also write occasional articles to the county newspapers presenting the advantages schools with libraries enjoy over those without such aids.

While this campaign is going on, plans should be forming at the same time for raising the money required. Such campaign should not be limited to the ten dollars required by law, but as large a sum as possible should be collected, in order that the selection of books may be larger and more representative.

After the money has been raised the selections should be made by the local board of trustees, the books ordered, library opened, etc.

Some of the ways suggested for raising the money are as follows:

1. Appeal to your local district school board to provide the funds.
2. Appeal to some philanthropic citizen to join the school in raising the funds.
3. Arrange with the school board to make such a proposition to the school.
4. Interest the whole community in the library plans, and have the children canvass every citizen for subscriptions for a library.
5. Let a school entertainment or a series of entertainments be given, for which charge a small admission fee.
6. Arrange a series of spelling matches with other districts, to which a small admission fee should be charged.
7. Engage an attractive public lecturer, from whose address you can clear some money on the sale of tickets.
8. Get all pupils to contribute a penny each week during the term.
9. Let the women of the district give a tea or supper, with charge for admittance.
10. Arrange celebrations of national holidays, and commemorate birthdays of notable men, charging a small admission fee.
11. Plan a market day; get contributions of edibles, fruits, vegetables, confections, pastry, etc., etc., and have a market day for pupils and patrons.

IV. SELECTION OF BOOKS—RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FIRST PURCHASE.

Below will be found lists of books recommended for first purchase. The books so named have been selected after the most careful scrutiny, or for other reasons as given. Certain general suggestions, however, are deemed necessary, governing selections falling outside of the recommended collections, as well as for future purchases or additions.

Although the Commission has made up the libraries, deemed appropriate for first consideration and purchase, the duty of actual selection is placed elsewhere. The law provides "That the selection and purchase of the books from the authorized list shall be made by the district board of trustees, upon the recommendation of the teacher or of any patron or friend of the school."

It is to be noted, therefore, that the agency for the selection is the board of trustees of the school district, that the selection can only be made from the authorized list, and that in such selection the recommendations of the teacher, or of patrons or friends of the school may be considered. Through these provisions it is believed that a more general local interest will be aroused than if the teacher alone were charged with the actual selection. After a library is assured, a meeting of the trustees should be held, to which the teacher and all patrons should be invited. Some one should fully explain the law, how the selections are to be made, the recommended lists should be examined, and a decision reached.

It would be well for the teacher to be thoroughly acquainted with the lists, so as to be able to assist the trustees by suggestion, or otherwise, and at the same time to actually prepare the order for the books, to be forwarded through the county superintendent of education.

As indicated above the Commission recommends for first purchase, both by the schools and by the teachers, at least one of the sets of books comprising the libraries of the Alabama Teachers' and Young People's Reading Circle. There are three of these libraries for elementary or rural schools, each valued at ten (\$10.00) dollars. Within the amount provided by law, namely, thirty dollars, all three libraries could be secured. This course would enable the school to obtain Circle membership and at the same time it would afford the pupils an opportunity to obtain the benefits of the rewards offered for the Circle course.

In addition to the three libraries of the Reading Circle, the Commission has made up three others, designated as Nos. 4, 5 and 6, each valued at ten dollars. These are also recommended for purchase, and should be used if Circle libraries Nos. 1, 2 and 3, or any

one or more of them, are not selected. It is proper to note that libraries Nos. 4, 5 and 6 are graded slightly higher than Libraries Nos. 1, 2 and 3, have fewer of the lower grade books, and contain some few books ranking in the lower high school grade.

The high school list and the list of the teachers' course are included herein because prepared and used by the Circle. The Commission, charged only with the duty of recommendations for rural school libraries, makes no recommendations in reference thereto.

BOOK CASE.

The Commission, after careful examination of the subject, has arranged with the Poole and Isely Company, (Inc.), Atlanta, Ga., for the manufacture of a very attractive oak book case, with lock and key, suited to the needs of small school libraries. The price agreed upon is ten (\$10.00) dollars, delivered. While it is not imperative that this case should be used, nevertheless, in order to secure the benefits of the library law, some form of book case is required to be provided by the local board of trustees. Where desired the trustees can order a book case from a local furniture dealer. The case, supplied by the Poole and Isely Co. (Inc.), is shown in a cut in another part of this volume. (See rule 6 in Chapter VI hereinafter.)

RECORD BOOKS.

The Commission has adopted forms for a register of books purchased, and a register of loans and circulation. These books are made necessary, in order that an adequate record may be kept. Arrangements have been made with the Poole and Isely Co. (Inc.), to supply them, neatly bound, at fifty cents each. They *must* be ordered with the first library. (See rule 7 in Chapter VI. hereinafter.)

PRACTICAL POINTS.

The following practical points should be kept constantly in view in general selections outside of the recommended libraries:

1. Well selected story books should have first consideration, but they should not be added to the exclusion of a well-balanced addition of other classes of literature.
2. Do not buy books for adults or for the teacher to the neglect of the children and young people.
3. Some good reference book or books, suitable to local needs particularly, should be added as soon as funds will admit.

4. Some good books of biography and historical fiction should be purchased with every order.

5. Full sets of an author's works, or all of the volumes of a given collection, are not necessary. As the library grows these sets may be completed if really desirable. Books should not necessarily be bought in series for the same reason.

6. Do not buy books from agents, even with outside funds. The prices for such books, even if for other reasons they are desirable, are usually very unreasonable. For the same amount usually very many and infinitely more valuable books can be had. If the school has any patron or friend desiring to make a book donation, let the selection come from the Alabama Library List.

7. Consult the notes in making selections from the list.

RECOMMENDED LIBRARIES.

Special libraries should be ordered by No. only. It is not necessary to number or list the books therein in making the order.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY No. 1.

First Grade.

	List price	Lib'y price
Varney, Minnie T.: The Robin Reader. Ill. Scribner's, 1908 -----	\$.35	\$.30
Dutton, Maude B.: Fishing and Hunting. (World at Work Series.) Am. Book Co., 1905 -----	.30	.27
Bryce, Catherine T.: Robert Louis Stevenson Reader. Ill. Scribner's, 1908 -----	.40	.35

Second Grade.

Cowles, Julia D.: Robinson Crusoe Reader. A. Flanagan Co., 1906. Ill. -----	.30	.27
Dutton, Maude B.: In Field and Pasture. (World at work series.) Am. Book Co., 1905 -----	.35	.32
Allison, Samuel B.: Sixteen Stories. (A Supplementary Reader for Primary Grades) -----	.25	.23

Third Grade.

Andrews, Jane: Seven Little Sisters Who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air. Ill. Ginn, 1861 -----	.50	.45
Stevenson, Robt. Louis: A Child's Garden of Verses. A Flanagan and Co. -----	.40	.36
Chamberlain, James F.: How We Are Fed. (Home and World Series.) Macmillan, 1903 -----	.40	.36

Fourth Grade.

Kelly, Mrs. M. A. B.: Short Stories of our Shy Neighbors, (Eclectic Readings.) Am. Book Co., 1896-----	.50	.45
Kupfer, Grace H.: Lives and Stories Worth Remembering. (Eclectic School Readings.) Ill. Am Book Co., 1904 -----	.45	.40
Spaulding, Frank E. and Bryce, Catherine T., editors: The Page Story Book. Ill. Scribner's, 1909-----	.50	.45

Fifth Grade.

Stockton, Frank R.: Fanciful Tales. Ill. Scribner's, 1909 -----	.50	.45
Price, Lillian L.: Lads and Lassies of Other Days. (Stories of Colony and Nation.) Ill. Silver, 1905 -----	.54	.50
Spaulding, Frank E. and Bryce, Catherine T.: New Friends in Storyland. Newson & Co., 1908-----	.50	.45
Merwin, Henry C.: Thomas Jefferson. (Riverside Biographical Series.) Houghton, 1901 -----	.50	.43

Sixth Grade.

	List price	Lib'y price
Greene, Frances N.: Legends of King Arthur and His Court. Ill. Ginn, 1901 -----	.50	.45
Carpenter, Frank G.: North America. (Carpenter's Geographical Reader.) Ill. Am. Book Co., 1898-----	.60	.54
Burt, Mary E. <i>editor</i> : The Lanier Book. Ill. Scribner's, 1909 -----	.50	.45
Mowry, William A. and Mowry, Arthur M.: American Heroes and Heroism. Ill. Silver, 1903 -----	.60	.54

Seventh Grade.

Thayer, William M.: Ethics of Success, Book 3. (A Reader for the higher grades of schools.) Silver, 1893 -----	60	.54
Lamb, Charles and Mary: Tales from Shakespeare. (Home and School Library.) Ginn -----	.40	.36
Carpenter, Frank G.: Europe. (Carpenter's Geographical Reader.) Am. Book Co., 1902 -----	.70	.63
Richie, John W.: Primer of Sanitation. (New World Science Series.) World Book Co., 1910-----	.50	.45

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY NO. 2.

First Grade.

Grover, Eulalie O.: The Sunbonnet Babies' Primer. Rand, 1902 -----	\$.40	\$.36
Bryce, Catherine E.: Short Stories for Little Folks. (Aldine Supplementary Readers.) Newson, 1910 -----	.35	.33
Fox, Florence C.: Fox's Indian Primer. Am. Book Co., 1906 -----	.25	.22

Second Grade.

Haliburton, M. Winifred and Claxton, P. P.; Grimm's Fairy Stories. B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900-----	.25	.23
Washburne, Marion F.: Old Fashioned Fairy Tales. Rand, 1910 -----	.45	.40
Stafford, A. O.: Animal Fables. Am. Book Co., 1906--	.30	.27

Third Grade.

Heermans, Josephine; Stories from The Hebrew. Silver, 1903 -----	.42	.40
Proctor, Mary; Stories of Starland. Silver, 1898-----	.50	.45
Gates, Josephine S.: Sunshine Annie. Bobbs, 1910 ----	.80	.75

Fourth Grade.

Swift, Jonathan; Gulliver's Travels. (Eclectic Readings by James Baldwin.) Am. Book Co., 1908-----	.35	.32
Dole, Helen, <i>editor</i> : Heidi, A Little Swiss Girl's City and Mountain Life. By Frau Johanna Spyri. Ill. Proctor, Mary; Giant Sun and His Family. Silver, 1906 -----	.50	.45
Ginn, 1899 -----	.40	.36
Klingensmith, Annie: Stories of Norse Gods and Heroes. A. Flanagan Co. -----	.30	.29

Fifth Grade.

	List price	Lib'y price
Gould, F. J.: The Children's Plutarch. (Tales of the Greeks.) Ill. Harper, 1910 -----	.50	.45
(Duplicate of No. 11 in Library 3 below.)		
Roberts, Charles G. D.: Neighbors Unknown. Ill. Macmillan, 1911 -----	1.25	1.15
Andrews, Jane: Ten Boys Who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now, Ginn, 1885 -----	.50	.45

Sixth Grade.

Rives, Hallie E.: Tales from Dickens. Bobbs, 1905--	.85	.75
Carpenter, Frank G.: South America. (Carpenter's Geographical Reader.) Am. Book Co. 1899-----	.60	.54
McMurry, Charles A.: Pioneers on Land and Sea. (Pioneer History Stories.) Macmillan, 1911-----	.40	.36

Seventh Grade.

Howells, William Dean: Boy Life. (Stories and Readings selected from the works of W. D. Howells and arranged for Supplementary reading in Elementary Schools by Percival Chubb.) Ill. Harper, 1909--	.50	.45
Hall, John Leslie: Half-Hours in Southern History. B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1907 -----	.75	.70
Lambert, W. H., <i>editor</i> : Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe. Ginn, 1883 -----	.35	.32

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY No. 3.

First Grade.

Smith, Laura R.: Little Bear. A. Flanagan Co., 1908--	\$.30	\$.27
Burt, Mary E.: Little Nature Studies, Vol. 1. (A Primer and a First Reader.) Ill. Ginn, 1895----	.25	.23
Sims, Mae H.: Child Literature. (Eclectic Readings.) Ill. Am. Book Co., 1903 -----	.30	.27

Second Grade.

McMurry, Lida B.: Fifty Famous Fables. (Graded Classics Series.) Ill. B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1910 -----	.30	.28
Holbrook, Florence: The Hiawatha Primer. Ill. Houghton, 1898 -----	.40	.38
Smythe, E. Louise: Reynard the Fox. (Eclectic School Readings.) Ill. Am. Book Co., 1903-----	.30	.27

Third Grade.

Stickney, J. H.: Aesop's Fables. (Home and School Library.) Ill. Ginn, 1885 -----	.35	.32
Young, Martha: Somebody's Little Girl. Ill. Hinds, 1910 -----	.45	.45
Wilson, L.L.W.: History Reader for Elementary Schools. Ill. Macmillan, 1910 -----	.50	.45

Fourth Grade.

	List price	Lib'y price
Otis, James: Richard of Jamestown. A Story of the Virginia Colony. Ill. Am. Book Co., 1910-----	.35	.32
Gould, F. J. The Children's Plutarch. (Tales of the Greeks.) Ill. Harper, 1910 -----	.50	.45
(Duplicate of No. 14 in Library 2 above.)		
Burt, Mary E. and Cable, Mary B., editors: The Eugene Field Book. (Verses, Stories, and Letters for School Reading.) Ill. Scribner's, 1910 -----	.50	.47
Thayer, William M.: Ethics of Success, Book 1. (A Reader for the Lower Grades of Schools.) Ill. Silver, 1894 -----	.48	.45

Fifth Grade.

Pearson, T. Gilbert: Stories of Bird Life. Ill. B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901 -----	.60	.55
Gould, F. J.: Children's Plutarch. (Tales of the Romans.) Ill. Harper, 1910 -----	.50	.45
Lansing, Marion F.: Page, Esquire, and Knight. Ill. Ginn, 1910 -----	.35	.32
Thayer, William M.: Ethics of Success, Book II. (A Reader for the Middle Grades of Schools.) Ill. Silver, 1894 -----	.60	.54

Sixth Grade.

Dix, Beulah M.: A Little Captive Lad. Ill. Macmillan, 1911 -----	.65	.60
Carpenter, Frank G.: Asia. (Carpenter's Geographical Reader.) Ill. Am. Book Co., 1897-----	.60	.54
Allen, Nellie B.: Industrial Studies; United States. Ill. Ginn, 1910 -----	.65	.59
Mowry, William A. and Blanche S.: American Pioneers. Ill. (America's Great Men and Their Deeds.) Silver, 1905 -----	.65	.50

Seventh Grade.

Craddock, Charles Egbert: The story of Old Fort Loudon. Ill. Macmillan, 1906 -----	.50	.45
Seabury, Joseph B., editor: Lord Chesterfield's Letters to His Son. (The Silver Series of Classics.) Silver, 1902 -----	.25	.23
Stevenson, Robert L.: Kidnapped. (Macmillan's Pocket Classics.) Macmillan, 1911 -----	.25	.23
Hoxie, Charles D.: How the People Rule. Civics for Boys and Girls. Silver, 1903 -----	.40	.39

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY No. 4.

First Grade.

Chase, Annie. Plant babies and their cradles. Ill. pp. 142. Educational Publishing Co.-----	\$.40	\$.32
Lafayette. Story of Lafayette, by Margaret Jane Codd. Ill. pp. 127. A. Flanagan. (3 grade.)----	.35	.25

Second Grade.

	List price	Lib'ry price
Bryce, Catherine T. The child-lore dramatic reader. Ill. pp. 115. Charles Scribner's Sons-----	.30	.27

Third Grade.

Chadwick, Mara L. Pratt. World history in myth and legend. Ill. pp. 154. Educational Publishing Co.	.40	.32
Claxton, P. P. From the land of stories. Ill. pp. 92. B. F. Johnson Publishing Co.-----	.15	.13
Tolman, Stella W. Carroll and Jerome, H. L. Around the world. Book 3. Ill. pp. 240. Silver Burdett & Co. (New Century geographical series.)-----	.54	.46
Lee. Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, for children, in easy words, by Mrs. Mary L. Williamson. Ill. pp. 183. B. F. Johnson Publishing Co.-----	.35	.29

Fourth Grade.

Campbell, Helen L. Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. Ill. pp. 64. Educational Publishing Co.---	.25	.20
Ewing, Juliana Horatia. Jackanapes and the brownies. pp. 90. Houghton, Mifflin Co. (Riverside literature series. -----	.25	.21
Ruskin, John. King of the golden river. Ill. pp. 57. D. C. Heath & Co. -----	.20	.17

Fifth Grade.

Burroughs, John. Bird stories from Burroughs. Ill. pp. 174. Houghton, Mifflin Co.-----	.40	.35
Comstock, Anna Botsford. Ways of the six-footed. Ill. pp. 152. Ginn and Co.-----	.40	.35
Craik, Mrs. G. L. Little lame prince. Ill. pp. 141. D. C. Heath and Co.-----	.20	.17
Lane, M. A. L. Northern Europe: Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, and Switzerland. Ill. pp. 137. Ginn and Co. (Youth's Companion series -----	.40	.35
Perry, Frances M. Four American inventors: Robert Fulton, Samuel F. B. Morse, Eli Whitney and Thomas A. Edison. Ill. pp. 260. American Book Co. -----	.50	.43

Sixth Grade.

Brown, John. Rab and his friends and other stories of dogs. Ill. pp. 58. D. C. Heath and Co.-----	.20	.17
George, Marian M. A little journey to China and Japan. Ill. pp. 90. A. Flanagan Co.-----	.50	.41
Moseley, Ella Lowery. Wonder lady. Ill. pp. 256. Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co.-----	1.00	.90

Seventh Grade.

Eggleston, George Cary. Southern soldier stories. Ill. pp. 251. The Macmillan Co.-----	.50	.43
Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. pp. 185. Ginn and Co.-----	.50	.41

	List price	Lib'y price
Marden, Orison Sweet. Cheerfulness as a life power. Ill. pp. 79. D. Y. Crowell and Co.-----	.40	.33
Tappan, Eva March. In the days of Alfred the Great. Ill. pp. 296. Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co.-----	1.00	.67

Advanced Grade.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Rime of the Ancient Mariner; Christobel and other poems. pp. 156. Chas. E. Merrill Co. (Merrill's English texts.)-----	.25	.21
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe. A biography by Edwin A. Alderman and A. C. Gordon. pp. 468. Macmillan Co. -----	1.50	1.35
Dickens, Charles. Tale of two cities. pp. 380. Charles E. Merrill Co. (Merrill's English texts.)-----	.50	.43
Eliot, George. Silas Marner. pp. 259. D. C. Heath and Co. (Heath's English classics.)-----	.25	.21
Innes, Arthur D. Tragedy of Julius Caesar. pp. 143. D. C. Heath and Co. (Heath's English classics.)--	.25	.21

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY No. 5.

First Grade.

Dopp, Katherine Elizabeth. Early cave-men. Ill. Rand McNally & Co. -----	.50	.42
Tolman, Stella W. Carroll. Around the world. Book one. (New century geographical series.) Ill. Silver, Burdett & Co. -----	.35	.30

Second Grade.

Beckwith, M. Helen. In mythland. Vol. I. Ill. Educational publishing co. -----	.40	.32
Norris, E. The story of Hiawatha. Ill. Educational Publishing Co., 1906.-----	.40	.32

Third Grade.

Pratt, Mara L. Legends of the red children; a supplementary reader. Ill. American Book Co.-----	.30	.25
---	-----	-----

Fourth Grade.

Eggleston, Edward. Hoosier school-boy. Ill. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911.-----	.50	.44
Gordy, Wilbur F. Colonial days. A historical reader. Ill. Chas. Scribner's Sons. -----	.50	.45

Fifth Grade.

Greene, Frances Nimmo and Kirk, Dolly Williams. Heroes of chivalry and their deeds. Ill. pp. 199. Little, Brown Co. (5 grade.) -----	.50	.41
Chamberlain, James Franklin. How we are sheltered. A geographical reader. The Macmillan Co. (Home and world series.) -----	.40	.35
McSpadden, J. Walker. Stories of Robin Hood and his merry outlaws. Ill. T. Y. Crowell & Co.-----	.50	.41
Page, Thomas Nelson. A captured Santa Claus. Ill. Charles Scribner's Sons. -----	.75	.63

Sixth Grade.

	List price	Lib'ry price
Cable, George W. The Cable story book: selections for school reading; edited by Mary E. Burt and L. F. Cable. Charles Scribner's Sons.-----	.50	.43
Church, Rev. Alfred J. Story of the Odyssey. The Macmillan Co. -----	.50	.41
Pynnelle, Louise Clarke. Diddle, Dumps and Tot, or, Plantation child life. Ill. pp. 217.-----	.60	.52

Seventh Grade.

Jewett, Francis Gulick. Good health. Book one. Ill. pp. 174. Ginn & Co. (Gulick hygiene series.)-----	.40	.35
Lanier, Sidney. Select poems. pp. 97. Charles Scribner's Sons -----	1.00	.90
Page, Thomas Nelson. Two little Confederates. Ill. pp. 156. Charles Scribner's Sons-----	1.50	1.00
Washington. Life of Washington, by M. L. Williamson. Ill. pp. 211. B. F. Johnson. (7 grade) -----	.40	.35

Advanced Grade.

Gregory, Mary Huston. Checking the waste: a study in conservation. Merrill Co. -----	1.25	.97
Marden. Orison Sweet. The power of personality. Ill. Thos. Y. Crowell. -----	.40	.35
Scott, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe: a romance. D. C. Heath Co. Ill. (Heath's English classics.) -----	.50	.42

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY No. 6.

First Grade.

Candler, Katherine. The bird-woman of the Lewis and Clarke expedition. A supplementary reader for first and second grades. Ill. pp. 109. Silver, Burdett and Co. -----	.36	.30
Hix, Melvin: Once-upon-a-time stories. Ill. pp. 105. Longmans, Green & Co.-----	.25	.22

Second Grade.

Beckwith, M. Helen. In mythland. Vol. II. Ill. pp. 199. Educational Publishing Co. -----	.40	.32
Pratt, Mara L. Stories of colonial children. Ill. pp. 223. Educational Publishing Co. -----	.60	.48

Third Grade.

Fairbanks, Harold W. Home geography for primary grades. Ill. pp. 239. Educational Publishing Co. -----	.60	.48
Pratt, Mara L. The far east and the far west red children. Ill. pp. 121. Silver, Burdett & Co.-----	.25	.22

Fourth Grade.

Bartlett, Lillian L. Animals at home. (Eclectic school readings.) Ill. pp. 172. American Book Co.-----	.45	.37
De La Rame, Louisa. Dog of Flanders. (Little classic series.) Ill. pp. 64. A. Flanagan Co.-----	.40	.32
Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth. Later cave-men. Ill. pp. 197. Rand McNally & Co. -----	.50	.43

Fifth Grade.

	List price	Lib'y price
Church, Alfred J. Story of the Iliad. pp. 221. Macmillan Co. (Macmillan Pocket classics.)-----	.50	.41
Jackson, Thomas J. Life of Gen. Thos. J. Jackson (Stonewall.) For the young, by Mrs. Mary L. Williamson. Ill. pp. 254. B. F. Johnson Publishing Co. -----	.40	.35
Weed, Clarence Moores. Seed-travellers; studies of the methods of dispersal of various common seeds. Ill. pp. 53. Ginn & Co. -----	.25	.21

Sixth Grade.

Guerber, H. A. Story of the English. (Eclectic school readings.) Ill. pp. 356. American Book Co.-----	.65	.53
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans. Ill. pp. 288. American Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)--	.60	.49

Seventh Grade.

Mims, Edwin, and Payne, B. R. Southern prose and poetry for schools. pp. 440. Charles Scribner's Sons. -----	.80	.65
Freeman, Edward A. Old English history. Maps. pp. 371. Macmillan Co. -----	1.50	1.00
Tappan, Eva March. In the days of William the Conqueror. Ill. pp. 298. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. -----	1.00	.67

Advanced Grade.

Pocahontas. Princess Pocahontas, by Mittie Owen McDavid. pp. 125. Neale Publishing Co. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	.85
Poe, Edgar Allan. Selections from the prose tales of. pp. 343. Macmillan Co. (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.21
King, Grace. DeSoto and his men in the land of Florida. Ill. pp. 326. Macmillan Co.-----	.50	.41
Keller, Helen Adams. The world I live in. Ill. pp. 195. Century Publishing Co. -----	1.20	1.08

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Hughes, Thomas: Tom Brown at Rugby. Edited by Clara Weaver Robinson. Ginn, 1888 -----	\$.50	\$.45
Poe, Edgar A.: Selected Poems and Tales. (The Silver Series of English Classics.) Ill. Silver, 1906-----	.30	.27
Franklin, Benjamin: Benjamin Franklin; His Life, (Condensed for School use, with notes and a continuation of his life by D. H. Montgomery.) Ginn, 1906 -----	.40	.36
Allen, Eldreth G.: Manual Training for Common Schools. Ill. Scribner's, 1910 -----	.95	.85
Irving. Washington: The Sketch Book, Edited by James Chalmers. (Silver Series' of Classics). Silver, 1896 -----	.50	.45
Montgomery, D. H., editor: Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. (Standard English Classics.) Ginn, 1887--	.30	.27
Phillips, John H.: Old Tales and Modern Ideals. Silver, 1905 -----	1.00	.90

	List price	Lib'ry price
Dunbar, John B.: <i>Cooper's Last of the Mohicans</i> . Ginn, 1898 -----	.50	.45
Storr, Francis, <i>editor</i> : <i>Half a Hundred Hero Tales of Ulysses and the Men of Old</i> . Ill. Holt & Co., 1911 -----	1.15	1.05
Jordan, David Starr, <i>editor</i> : <i>Leading American Men of Science</i> , Ill. Henry Holt & Co., 1910 -----	1.45	1.35
Painter, F. V. N.: <i>Poets of the South</i> . (A Series of Biographical and Critical Studies with Typical Poems, Annotated.) Am. Book Co., 1903 -----	.60	.54
Simms, William Gilmore: <i>The Yemassee</i> . A Romance of Carolina. (Johnson's English Classics.) B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1911 -----	.75	.70
Scott, Sir Walter: <i>The Lady of the Lake</i> . Edited, with notes by Homer B. Sprague. Silver, 1895 -----	.30	.27
Hoag, Ernest B.: <i>The Health Index of Children</i> . Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin Co., 1910 -----	.72	.65
Lansing, Marion F.: <i>Barbarian and Noble</i> . (Mediaeval Builders of the Modern World.) Ill. Ginn, 1911 -----	.40	.36
Wyche, Richard T.: <i>Some Great Stories and How to Tell Them</i> . Newson, 1910 -----	1.00	.85

TEACHERS' COURSE.

Allen, William H.: <i>Civics and Health</i> . Ginn, 1909 ----	\$1.00	\$.95
White, Emerson E.: <i>Art of Teaching</i> . Am. Book Co., 1901 -----	.95	.90
Briggs, Thomas H. and Coffman, Lotus D.: <i>Reading in Public Schools</i> . Row, 1908 -----	.85	.80
Gilbert, Charles B.: <i>School and Its Life</i> . Silver, 1906 -----	1.20	1.15
Bagley, William C.: <i>Class room Management, Its Principles and Technique</i> . Macmillan, 1911 -----	1.10	1.05
Hughes, James L.: <i>Dickens As An Educator</i> . D. Appleton, 1900 -----	1.10	1.05
McMurry, F. M.: <i>How to Study and Teaching How to Study</i> . Houghton, 1909 -----	1.15	1.10
Jones, L. H.: <i>Education as Growth or the Culture of Character</i> . Ginn, 1911 -----	1.00	.95
Sisson, Edward O.: <i>The Essentials of Character</i> . Macmillan, 1910 -----	.90	.90

V. BOOK ORDERS AND PURCHASES.

Details for the selection of books are set forth with considerable fullness in the law, the provisions of which are mandatory. Section 6 provides, "That the selection and purchase of the books from the authorized list shall be made by the district board of trustees, upon the recommendation of the teacher or any patron or friend of the school.

"After the order therefor shall be placed, on receipt of notice of the delivery of the books, the county treasurer of school funds shall draw a warrant or check to cover the charges, including the freight.

"Vouchers or bills in duplicate shall be made out, one copy for the county treasurer of school funds, and one copy to be sent by the bookseller or dealer to the State Superintendent of Education."

It will be seen that a careful system is provided, which is self-explanatory. *It is to be noted, however, that all details connected with the foregoing are to be performed by the representative of the school district (usually the teacher) and by the county superintendent of education.* The county treasurer of school funds is to be called upon to perform no other detail work than the payment for the books.

A further important fact to be noted specially is that on the receipt of duplicate statement, with bill of lading or express receipt attached, the county superintendent of education is directed to regard this as such delivery as to authorize him to immediately cause a warrant or check to be drawn by the county treasurer of school funds to cover, which is to be forwarded by him to the book dealer.

The Commission received from The Poole & Isely Co., 82-86 North Pryor Street, Atlanta, Georgia, the only satisfactory bid to supply all the books contained in the adopted lists.

"Maximum prices for purchase" have been agreed upon as required by law, and the retail price has also been indicated.

An order form has been provided, and it should be followed carefully in every detail in making orders.

ORDER FORM.

(Post Office.)

(Date.)

The Pool & Isely Co., (Inc.)
82-86 North Pryor Street,
Atlanta, Ga.

Gentlemen:

Please forward to the address named below the following books, selected from the Alabama Library List, viz:

Recommended Libraries.
(Strike out numbers not ordered.)

No. 1
No. 2

No. 3
No. 4

No. 5
No. 6

Special Selections.

(Give Order No. from Main List and first word or words following for all additional books.)

No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----
No. -----	No. -----

Ship also, by freight, prepaid, one standard book case, and one each of register of books purchased, and of register of loans and circulation, for which find ----- dollars enclosed.

(Do not use the foregoing except in first order.)

The purchase of these books has been authorized, the selections have been made in accordance with the law, and funds are available for payment. Voucher or bill in duplicate should be mailed to ----- County Superintendent of Education, at -----, with bill of lading or express receipt attached, and on receipt he will mail warrant or check drawn by county treasurer of school funds to cover the charge.

Very respectfully,

Shipping Directions.

Books and book-case should be shipped, carefully wrapped, boxed or crated, to -----; and notify -----, teacher, at -----

VI. LIBRARY RULES AND REGULATIONS.

For the organization and management of the libraries the Commission has fixed sundry rules and regulations, the observance of which is made obligatory. These rules and regulations are simple and present an orderly series of steps involving the library, the library board, librarian, equipment, circulation of books, charges and fines, care of books, and reports.

All persons whatever connected in any way with the management or the use of the libraries are charged with strict attention thereto. Such course will not only be a compliance with the letter of the law, but will also be productive of the best results.

LIBRARY.

1. The library shall consist of the books, book-case, registers and other equipment, which may be had or secured under the provisions of the rural school library law, or which may from time to time be added thereto; it is the property of the school district, and as such it is in all respects subject to the same protection from loss, mutilation or destruction; and it shall during the term be kept and housed in the school building. In the vacation period, if the local board of trustees so direct, it may be retained in the school house and opened at stated periods, or it may be placed at such other place as will best serve the interests of the school district.

LIBRARY BOARD.

2. "The local board of trustees of the district in which the school is located, and to which a library is granted, shall constitute a library board charged with the administration of the library as other school property, and they are hereby charged with the same care and attention in connection therewith as of the school grounds, the school building or buildings, and the school equipment."—Sec. 5.

They are also charged with the duty of seeing that the rules herein provided are carried out, and to that end they may specially require the co-operation of the teacher.

LIBRARIAN.

3. "They [the local board of trustees] shall select the librarian or custodian, who shall be the teacher, if he or she will consent to act, and they shall see that the rules prescribed herein are carried out, but if the librarian is other than the teacher, such person shall be under the direction of the teacher as the representative of the district board of trustees."—Sec. 5.

All records are to be kept in ink.

4. In the event the teacher consents to act as librarian, he or she shall have authority to appoint an assistant or assistants, whose duty it shall be to aid in the performance of the duties of librarian.

5. The duties of the librarian are the care and custody of the books, their entry in the register of books purchased, the note of proper record in the register of loans and circulation, the assessment of fines, the careful repair of worn, torn or mutilated books, the making of all reports which may be required, and the diligent effort to make the library a vital and constructive force in the school.

BOOK-CASE AND RECORD BOOKS.

6. "They [the local board of trustees] shall provide a suitable book-case, or book-cases, with lock and key, for the preservation of the library."—Sec. 5.

(The case figured and described elsewhere herein has been adopted and is recommended as most suitable and economical, at least at the inception of the library.)

7. They shall provide a register of books purchased, and a register of loans and circulation.

(Forms for these books have been adopted, and they can be had from the dealers supplying the library books.)

CIRCULATION.

8. As soon as received the books shall be listed by the librarian in the Register of books purchased, particular care being taken that all blanks shall be filled.

9. After being listed, in each book shall be entered, on the inside cover and in the following order, the name of the County, the name and number of the school district, the local name of the school if any, the cost of the book, the date of the purchase, catalogue number (from this book list), and the number as listed in the register of books purchased. Instead of writing the foregoing an inexpensive blank book plate or label may be printed and pasted on the inside cover.

10. All pupils of the school and patrons of the school district are entitled to the free privileges of the library. Parents or guardians are responsible for the care of the books while in the hands of their children or wards, and for the fines which may be imposed hereunder. Books taken out by pupils are to be charged to their parents or guardians.

11. One book only at one time shall be allowed to any one pupil or patron.

12. A book may be retained as a loan for one week, with a privilege of renewal for one week and no longer.

13. No borrower shall have the privilege of lending, outside of his own home, a book drawn from the library.

14. Every book loaned shall, at the time taken out, be entered, in a register of loans and circulation, with the date, the number, the title, to whom delivered, to whom charged; and when returned, upon the same record must be noted the date, the condition, and the fines assessed for over-time, or for injury *if any*, with the fact of payment or non-payment.

15. On the return of books to the library, they shall be carefully examined by the librarian who shall assess and note on the register the fines hereinafter fixed, and collection thereof.

CHARGES AND FINES.

16. The use of the library is free.

17. For failure to return books on time, for loss or injury, or other violation of the rules and regulations, fines are fixed as follows:

a. One cent for each day after the date for return, unless renewed.

b. For loss of a volume, the cost thereof; and if one of a set, a sum sufficient to replace it, or to purchase a new set.

c. For a leaf or leaves torn out, or for soiling the book, or any of the leaves, so as to render it unsuitable for circulation, to be judged by the librarian, the cost of the book.

d. For any injury beyond ordinary wear, a sum adjusted to the damage, to be estimated by the librarian.

e. Should a book be retained four weeks by a borrower and not returned, it shall be deemed to be lost, and the cost of the book shall be assessed as a fine; but such fine may be readjusted on the basis of one cent a day, if the book be later returned in good condition.

f. Any pupil or patron in arrears for fines shall be denied the privilege of the library until the same shall be paid in full.

18. All fines collected are to be applied to replacing lost volumes, and to keeping in repair worn or mutilated books.

REPORTS.

19. On request the teacher as librarian shall make a written report to the local board of trustees on any matters connected with the condition or administration of the library.

20. Once each year, or within ten days after the close of the school term, the teacher as librarian shall make a report in writing to the State Department of Education in which he shall give

- a. Name and Number of the school district, County and P. O. address.
- b. Date originally opened.
- c. Number of volumes at date of opening of school term, and number added during the year.
- d. Number of volumes at date of report.
- e. Number of volumes and amount paid therefor from other than the State library fund.
- f. Number of volumes secured by gift.
- g. Number of loans during the school year (counting each volume once for each time loaned.)
- h. Amount of fines assessed.
- i. Amount of fines collected.
- j. Such other items as the Superintendent of Education may require.

VII. CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS SELECTED.

(Dewey Decimal System of Classification slightly modified and adapted.)

An examination of the annotated list will show an arrangement in certain classes or groups. This has been done in order that all the books on a given subject, or of the same general character, may be brought together, thus the better to afford an opportunity for the more satisfactory location of subjects, and at the same time to indicate the relative strength of the several departments represented.

The arrangement follows the standard classification, now almost universally adopted in the public and school libraries of the country. The numbers assigned are those given the several classes in accordance with the Dewey decimal system of classification. To illustrate, all books on animals are given the class number 590, books on hygiene, 613, the history of literature, 810, and the history of ancient times, 930. The use of this standard classification, and the assignment of class numbers, are not intended to confuse, but to serve as aids in the arrangement of the list, and at the same time to acquaint teachers, pupils and other users of the list, with some phases of library technical rules.

Should any one of the libraries grow to such proportion as to require organization or classification on the shelves other than alphabetically by authors, full particulars can be had as to the best procedure by addressing the Director, Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery.

The classification as adopted, and under which all of the books listed are represented, is here given in outline.

CLASSIFICATION.

General Works

Class
Number.
030 Cyclopedias.

Philosophy

170 Conduct of life.

Religion

220 Bible stories.
290. Myths.

Sociology

320 Government. Army, Navy.
370 Education.
380 Commerce. Communication.
398 Legends. Fairy tales. Fables. Folk-lore.

Natural Science

500 Science and Nature.
520 Astronomy.
530 Physics. Electricity.
540 Chemistry.
550 The Earth. Minerals.
570 Prehistoric man.
580 Trees. Flowers.
590 Animals.
595 Insects.
597 Fish.
598 Birds.

Useful Arts

600 Industries.
613 Hygiene. Sanitation.
630 Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairying.
640 Domestic Science.
680 Building. Carpentry. Tools.

Fine Arts

- 700 Music. Painting. Other Fine arts.
- 790 Amusements. Sports.

Literature

- 800 Literature for children. Stories.
- 808 Language. Composition. Rhetoric. Debate. Speakers.
Readers.
- 810 History of literature.
- 811 Poetry. Individual authors.
- 811.8 Poetry. Collections.
- 812 Plays.
- 813 Fiction.
- 814 Essays and Miscellany.

Geography and Travel

- 910 Life in many countries. Sea Stories.
- 914 Europe.
- 915 Asia.
- 916 Africa.
- 917 North America.
- 918 South America.
- 919 Australia. Islands. Arctic regions. Eskimos.

Biography

- 920 Biography. Collective.
- 921 Biography. Individual.

History

- 930 Ancient Times.
- 940 History of Mediaeval and Modern Times.
- 942 Great Britain.
- 970 North America. Indians.
- 973 History of our own country.
- 973.1 Discovery. Explorations. Early Voyages.
- 973.2 Colonial Times.
- 973.3 The Revolution.
- 973.4 The Republic.
- 973.7 War of Secession.
- 973.8 Our own times.
- 976.1 Alabama.

VIII. PUBLISHERS REPRESENTED IN THE LIST.

(The first word is the abbreviation for the publisher as noted in each title.)

Ainsworth.....	Ainsworth & Company, 623-633 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Altamus.....	Altamus & Company, 507-513 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Am. Book Co.....	American Book Company, 300 Pike St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Appleton.....	D. Appleton & Company, 29-35 West 32nd St., New York City.
Atkinson.....	Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 318 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Badger.....	Richard G. Badger, Boston, Mass.
Barnes.....	A. S. Barnes & Company, 381 Fourth Ave., New York City.
Baker.....	Baker & Taylor Company, 33-37 East Seventeenth St., New York City.
Bobbs.....	Bobbs-Merrill Company, 9 West Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Century.....	Century Company, Union Square, New York City.
Clark.....	C. M. Clark Publishing Company, 214 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
Crowell.....	T. Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Dillingham.....	G. W. Dillingham Co., New York, N. Y.
Dodd.....	Dodd, Mead & Co., 443 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Doubleday.....	Doubleday, Page & Company, Garden City, Long Island, New York.
Ed. Pub. Co.....	Educational Publishing Company, 63 Fifth Ave., New York City.
Estes.....	Dana Estes & Co., 212 Summer St., New York, N. Y.
Flanagan.....	A. Flanagan Company, 521-527 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Funk.....	Funk & Wagnalls, 44-60 East Twenty-third St., New York City.
Ginn.....	Ginn & Company, 29 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Harper.....	Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square, New York, N. Y.
Heath.....	D. C. Heath & Company, 231-241 West Thirty-ninth St., New York, N. Y.
Hinds.....	Hinds, Noble & Eldridge, 31-35 West Fifteenth St., New York City.
Holt.....	Henry Holt & Company, 34 West Thirty-third St., New York City.
Houghton.....	Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.
Jacobs.....	George W. Jacobs & Co., 208 West Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson.....	B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., Richmond, Va.
Judd.....	Orange Judd Co., 315-321 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Kenedy.....	P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 44 Barclay St., New York, N. Y.

Kennerly	Mitchell Kennerly, New York, N. Y.
Library Bureau	Library Bureau, 37 So. Wabash St., Chicago, Ill.
Lippincott	J. B. Lippincott Company, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
Little	Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Longmans	Longmans, Green & Company, 4th Ave., and 30th St., New York, N. Y.
Lothrop	Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 39 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
McClurg	A. C. McClurg & Company, 330-352 East Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
Macmillan	Macmillan Company, 64-66 Fifth Ave., New York City.
Merrill	Chas. E. Merrill Company, 44-60 East Twenty-third St., New York, N. Y.
Methodist	Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn.
Moffatt	Moffatt, Yard & Co., 31 East Seventeenth St., New York, N. Y.
Neale	Neale Publishing Co., Union Sq., New York, N. Y.
Nelson	Thomas Nelson & Sons, 381-385 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Newson	Newson & Company, 27-29 West Twenty-third St., New York, N. Y.
Page	L. C. Page & Company, 53 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Penn	Penn Publishing Company, 923 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pott	James Pott & Co., 214-220 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.
Press Pub. Co.	The Press Publishing Company, Pulitzer Building, New York, N. Y.
Putnam's	G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2-6 West Forty-fifth St., New York City.
Rand	Rand, McNally & Company, Chicago, Ill.
Row	Row, Peterson & Co., 623 South Wabash St., Chicago, Ill.
Scott	Scott, Foresman & Company, 623-633 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Scribner's	Charles Scribner's Sons, 153-157 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Small	Small, Maynard & Company, 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Silver	Silver, Burdett & Company, 231 West Thirty-ninth St., New York, N. Y.
Stokes	Frederick A. Stokes Company, 443-449 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Sturgis	Sturgis & Walton Co., 31-33 East Twenty-seventh St., New York, N. Y.
Thompson	Thompson-Brown Company, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Warne	Frederick Warne & Co., New York, N. Y.
Webb	Webb Publishing Company, St. Paul, Minn.
Whitaker	Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin Co., San Francisco, Calif.
Whittet	Whittet & Shepperson, Richmond, Va.
World	World Book Co., Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York.
Young	Young Churchman Co., 484 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

IX. ANNOTATED LIBRARY LIST.

CLASSED.

The list which follows contains the titles in detail of the several books recommended by the Commission as suitable for library use. It is the "annotated list" required by law to be compiled. Particulars as to the compilation will be found in the Introduction.

The entire collection is arranged or grouped in classes or subjects according to a simplified form of the Dewey decimal system of classification, which will be found more fully explained in Chapter VII hereof. All titles are arranged alphabetically by authors in each class.

Order numbers are given consecutively on the left. To the right are noted the publisher's price and the special library price. The library price governs in making orders, and includes delivery.

Grades have been assigned, following publishers grading as far as possible. The elementary and grammar school grades range from 1 to 7. "Advanced grade" is an arbitrary phrase used to indicate that the book is above grade 7; "Educational" indicates that the book is suitable for the use of teachers; and "Reference" is employed to show that the book is a reference work of the class where noted.

The annotations or notes follow the title, and are in small type. They are not in any sense exhaustive, but are only intended to very briefly point out the character, extent or literary value of the book in question.

The name of the publisher is given in a single word, following the pagination. In Chapter VIII will be found a full list of the publishers represented in the list, with the local addresses. Inasmuch as dates of publication of different editions of books vary, the pagination is given in order there may be no substitution of one edition, where another is listed. No books in paper binding are included in the list. *The prices given are for books, either in cloth or boards, never in paper.* The prices noted represent the bids made by The Poole & Isely Co., (Inc.), of Atlanta. Books ordered from the publishers, unless prices are specially agreed upon by them, are not to be had at the library list price here noted.

Before ordering, the several directions in reference thereto should be fully observed.

The entire collection of recommended books has been brought together, and is on display in the Alabama State Department of Archives and History, State Capitol, carefully classed as herein indicated. It is open to consultation and examination by any teachers, students or others who may desire to personally inspect the books before making orders. In such examination or consultation the Department will render all possible assistance.

030. Reference Books.

Book No.		List Lib'ry price price	
1.	CHAMPLIN, JOHN DENISON. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Ill. pp. 932. Holt. (Reference.)	\$3.00	\$2.00

(030)

This and the succeeding volumes of the set, aims to present in simple language aided by illustrations, a clear idea of the things of nature, science, of recreative games and sports, music, painting, architecture, sculpture, biography and geography. As useful for the adult as for the child.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
2.	CHAMPLIN, JOHN D., and BOSTWICK, ARTHUR E. The young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. Ill. pp. 784. Holt. (Reference.) ----- (790)	3.00	2.00
3.	CHAMPLIN, JOHN DENISON. The young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Ill. pp. 604. Holt. (Reference.) ----- (030)	3.00	2.00
4.	CHAMPLIN, JOHN DENISON. The young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Ill. pp. 725. Holt. (Reference.) ----- (500)	3.00	2.00
5.	CHAMPLIN, JOHN DENISON. The young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. Ill. pp. 1105. Holt. (Reference.) ----- (030)	3.00	2.00
6.	COUSSENS, PENRHYN W. One thousand books for children. pp. 224. McClurg. (Reference.) ----- (028) A book of reference which will be very helpful to the teacher. A graded list of books, and in the case of stories, arranged in two groups—books for girls and books for boys.	1.00	.90
7.	DANA, JOHN COTTON. A library primer. 4th edition, Chicago, 1911 ----- (020)	1.00	1.00
8.	ELLIS, EDWARD S., <i>editor</i> . 1000 mythological characters briefly described. pp. 146. Hinds. (Reference.) ----- (030) A brief account of characters in classic myth, arranged alphabetically.	.75	.67
9.	FRISBEE, IVORY FRANKLIN, <i>editor</i> . 1000 classical characters briefly described: being a concise account of every name of any importance connected with classical history. Ill. pp. 300. Hinds. (Reference.) ----- (030) Short sketches, alphabetically arranged.	.75	.61
10.	World almanac and encyclopædia (for the current year). New York, The Press Publishing Co., Pulitzer building. 8 vo. cloth ----- (317)	.60	.60
11.	WILCOX, EARLY VERNON, and SMITH, C. B. Farmer's cyclopedia of live stock. Ill. 745. Judd. (Reference.) ----- (630) A book of reference for stockmen, farmers, students and teachers.	4.50	3.20
12.	WILCOX, EARLY VERNON, and SMITH, C. B. Farmers' cyclopedia of agriculture. Ill. pp. 619. Judd. (Reference.) ----- (630) A compendium of agricultural science and practice on field, orchard and garden crops, spraying, soils, the feeding and diseases of farm animals, dairy farming and poultry in the United States and Canada.	3.50	2.63

170. Conduct of Life.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
13.	BAKER, D. A. Cash and credit. pp. 143. Putnam's (Cambridge Univ. Press.) (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) (Advanced grade)----- The book attempts to give a sketch of money in its practical aspects.	.75	.61
14.	DEWEY, JULIA M. Lessons on manners; arranged for grammar schools, high schools and academies. pp. 141. Hinds. (6-7 grade.) -----	.75	.61
15.	DEWEY, JULIA M. Lessons on morals. pp. 283. Hinds. (6-7.) ----- The object is to suggest such material for moral instruction as will be within the understanding of the young, who are beginning to emerge from the childish and to seek more manly and womanly ideals.	.75	.61
16.	EVERETT, C. C. Ethics for young people. pp. 185. Ginn. (6-7 grade.) ----- Treats of morality in general, duties toward one's self, duties to others, helps and hindrances.	.50	.41
17.	FOWLER, NATHANIEL C. Starting in life. What each calling offers ambitious boys and young men. Ill. pp. 411. Little. (Advanced grade.) ----- As the success of the man depends upon the start of the boy a book of this sort is invaluable in the hands of any boy or young man choosing a vocation.	1.50	1.00
18.	GARRISON, WENDELL P. Parables for school and home. Ill. pp. 214. Longmans. (5-6 grade.) ----- Will not alone inculcate in the minds of the young the principles of right living, but will excite interest in history, geography and biography.	1.25	.89
19.	GRIFFIN, CAROLINE S. The young folks' book of etiquette. Ill. pp. 84. Flanagan. (Educational.)-- Invaluable to teachers and mothers of young children.	.35	.29
20.	MCLEOD, LORENZO CARSON. A young man's problems. pp. 147. Flanagan. (Advanced grade.) ----- A book of wide scope and as interesting as a story.	.50	.41
21.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Character. The grandest thing in the world. Ill. pp. 55. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.40
22.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Cheerfulness, as a life power. Ill. pp. 79. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) ----- A little path to the sunny side of things.	.40	.33
23.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Economy, the self-denying depositor and prudent paymaster of the bank of thrift. Ill. pp. 66. Crowell. (Advanced grade.)	.50	.40
24.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Good manners: a passport to success. Ill. pp. 64. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) ----- Contents: Home training, self-respect, self-control, tact, courtesy in business, manners in public life, law of kindness.	.50	.40

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
25.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. The hour of opportunity. Ill. pp. 54. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) ----- Contents: Hour of opportunity—are you ready for it? What the employers say. Do you know a good thing when you see it? Seizing the forelock. Fit and misfit oppor- tunities.	.50	.40
26.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. An iron will. Ill. pp. 49. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) ----- The education of the will is the object of our existence. —Emerson.	.50	.40
27.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. The making of a man. pp. 307. Lothrop. (Advanced grade.) ----- A book that will not fail to interest and inspire.	1.25	.87
28.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. The power of personality. Ill. pp. 86. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) -----	.40	.35
29.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. The secret of achievement. Ill. pp. 301. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) ----- A strong book on how to acquire practical power, and how to succeed in life.	1.50	1.00
30.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. The young man entering busi- ness. Ill. pp. 307. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) -- Mr. Marden here points out the difference between low and high ideals, between merely getting along and high success, between a nobody and somebody.	1.25	1.12
31.	Practical etiquette, pp. 137. Flanagan. (Advanced grade.) ----- Every question that can arise upon points of etiquette are plainly and sensibly answered.	.50	.41
32.	ROLLINS, FRANK WEST. What can a young man do? pp. 339. Little. (Advanced grade.) ----- The author brings to the attention of young men some of the attractive features of some of the less popular call- ings. He maintains the opportunities for a young man are now greater than ever.	1.50	1.35
33.	SISSON, EDWARD O. The essentials of character: a prac- tical study of the aim of moral education. pp. 214. Macmillan. (Educational.) -----	1.00	.90
34.	SMILES, SAMUEL. Self-help. pp. 300. American Book Co. (Eclectic readings.) (7 grade.) ----- The enthusiasm with which this book was read and discussed has caused it to be translated into many lan- guages. This edition has been especially prepared for young Americans.	.50	.41
35.	STODDARD, JOHN SIDNEY. What shall I do? Ill. pp. 276. Hinds. (3-5 grade.) ----- A discussion of fifty profitable occupations for boys and girls. Can be used as a supplementary reader.	1.00	.90
36.	THAYER, WILLIAM M. Ethics of success. Book one. A reader for the lower grades of schools. Il. pp. 198. Silver. (5 grade) -----	.48	.38
37.	THAYER, WILLIAM M. Ethics of success. Book two. A reader for the middle grades of schools. Ill. pp. 224. Silver. (7 grade.) -----	.60	.49
38.	THAYER, WILLIAM M. Ethics of success. Book three. A reader for the higher grades of schools. pp. 450. Silver. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.00	.87

220. Bible Stories.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
39.	BANKS, LOUIS ALBERT. Hero tales from sacred story. Ill. pp. 295. Funk. (6 grade.) ----- A group of eighteen Bible hero tales told in modern language.	1.50	1.00
40.	Bible. Bible stories; edited by R. G. MOULTON. pp. 130. Macmillan. (Children's series of the modern reader's Bible.) (6-7 grade.) ----- The most popular Bible stories.	.50	.41
41.	BROWN, JOHN. The history of the English Bible. Ill. pp. 131. Putnam's. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) (5-7 grade) ----- Contents: Anglo-Saxon versions, Wycliffe's manuscript Bible, Tyndale's printed translation, Coverdale's great Bible, three rival versions, authorized version of 1611, revised version of 1881.	.40	.36
42.	Christ, a child's life of. Ill. pp. 196. Altemus. (Altemus' young people's library.) (5-6 grade.) ----	.50	.28
43.	ENDICOTT, MYLES. Stories of the Bible; the people of the chosen land. Vol. i. Ill. pp. 242. Educational Pub. Co. (4 grade.) ----- Stories from the creation to Samuel are told in a simple, entertaining way. Well illustrated.	.60	.48
44.	FOSTER, CHARLES. The story of the Bible from Genesis to Revelation, told in simple language; adopted to all ages, but especially to the young. Ill. pp. 704. Jacobs. (5 grade.) ----- There is a charm in the telling that will be sure to attract.	1.50	1.00
45.	GILLIE, R. C. The story of stories. pp. 428. Macmillan (7 grade.) ----- One of the best, if not the best of the lives of Christ written for young people.	1.25	.89
46.	HEERMANS, JOSEPHINE WOODBURY. Stories from the Hebrew. Ill. pp. 184. Silver. (4 grade.) ---- In arranging these stories for supplementary reading much of the beauty of the Biblical Hebrew has been retained. Accompanying many of the stories is a poem upon the same incidents.	.42	.36
47.	HERBST, EVA. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews for young readers. Ill. pp. 136. Flanagan. (2 grade.) ----- Written for youngest readers.	.35	.29
48.	JOHNSON, CLIFTON. The narrative Bible. Ill. pp. 266. Baker. (5 grade.) ----- A condensation of the narrative portion of the King James version of the Old Testament written in the form we are used to see in other books, with short sentences, short paragraphs and with quotation marks in their appropriate places.	1.50	1.35

290. Myths.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
49.	BAKER, EMILE KIP. Out of the Northland. Ill. pp. 165. Macmillan. (The Macmillan's pocket classics.) (3-4 grade.) ----- The Scandinavian myths so familiar in song and literature so arranged as to suit the needs of children.	.25	.21
50.	BALDWIN, JAMES. Golden fleece. Ill. pp. 288. Am. Bk. Co. (Eclectic readings.) (4-7 grade.) ----- Tales of heroes when the world was in its childhood, who saw inspiring things in earth and sky, and who were stirred by impulses unknown today.	.50	.41
51.	BALDWIN, JAMES. Old Greek stories. Ill. pp. 208. Am. B. Co. (Eclectic readings.) (3-4 grade.) ----- All children delight in the fine old tales of the Gods and heroes of the early day. This is one of the simpler versions.	.45	.37
52.	BALDWIN, JAMES. The wonder-book of horses. Ill. pp. 249. Century. (5-7 grade.) ----- Eighteen stories taken from the larger book, the "Horse Fair," and adapted for reading in the elementary grades.	.75	.68
53.	BECKWITH, M. HELEN. In mythland. Vol. I. Ill. Educational Pub. Co. (2-4 grade.) ----- A collection of myths told in simplest language.	.40	.32
54.	BECKWITH, M. HELEN. In mythland. Vol. II. Ill. pp. 199. Educational Pub. Co. (3-4 grade.) -----	.40	.32
55.	BRADISH, SARAH POWERS. Old Norse stories. Ill. pp. 240. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (3-6 grade.) ----- Fine stories of the life of our northland ancestors, their strange customs and their many gods.	.45	.37
56.	BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL. In the days of giants. Ill. pp. 259. Houghton. (5-6 grade.) ----- Charming Norse stories.	.65	.52
57.	BULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of fable. Ill. pp. 460. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) ----- As the classic legends are the foundation of all good literature, so it cannot be properly understood or appreciated without a knowledge of the early myths.	.45	.39
58.	BURT, MARY E., and RAGOZIN, ZENAIDE A. HERAKLES, the hero of the Thebes. Ill. pp. 144. Scribner. (4-5 grade.) ----- The rapidity of action and the undaunted courage of the heroes of the tales excite the most enthusiastic interest of the boy reader.	.50	.43
59.	BURT, MARY E., and RAGOZIN, ZENAIDE A. Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Ill. pp. 223. Scribner. (4-5 grade.) ----- A companion volume to Herakles.	.40	.35
60.	BURT, MARY E. Stories from Plato. Ill. pp. 262. Ginn. (3-6 grade.) ----- Selections from some of the classic writers arranged for young readers.	.40	.35
61.	CARPENTER, EDMUND J. Hellenic tales. Ill. pp. 306. Little. (5-7 grade.) ----- Famous old Greek stories beautifully illustrated.	.60	.52

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
62.	CHADWICK, MARA L. World history in myth and legend. Ill. pp. 154. Educational Pub. Co. (3-4 grade.)	.40	.32
63.	FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and heroes. pp. 290. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) ----- The stories of the old Greek gods are here related to form one continuous story, believing it will be less confusing than the ordinary presentation.	.40	.35
64.	GAYLEY, CHARLES MILLS. The classic myths in English literature and in art; based originally on Bulfinch's "Age of fable" (1855). Ill. pp. 597. Ginn. (Advanced grade.) ----- A standard work on the classic myths. This is a thoroughly revised and enlarged edition with all the notes and helps needed for its study.	1.60	1.44
65.	HALL, FREDERIC ALDIN. Homeric stories. Ill. pp. 200. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (4-7 grade.) ----- In two parts. Part one contains stories from the "Iliad" part two the "Odyssey."	.40	.33
66.	HARDING, CAROLINE H., and HARDING, SAMUEL B. Greek gods, heroes and men. Ill. pp. 195. Scott. (Lake history stories.) (3-4 grade.) ----- No better way to cultivate the child's imagination than by reading the old myths.	.50	.41
67.	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Tanglewood tales for girls boys. Being a second wonder-book. Ill. pp. 230. Houghton. (The Riverside literature series.) 6 grade.) ----- Contains introductory and explanatory notes, pronouncing vocabulary, and a list of books for reference.	.60	.52
68.	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Two tanglewood tales; The dragon's teeth; The Minotaur. Ill. pp. 74. Merrill. (Maynard's English classics.) (4-5 grade.) ----- Contains a biographical sketch of the author.	.40	.35
69.	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Wonder book. Ill. pp. 96. (Maynard's English classics.) Merrill. (6-7 grade.) ----- Selected tales from the "Wonder Book," Gordon's Head The Golden Touch and Three Golden Apples.	.40	.35
70.	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Wonder book. Ill. pp. 203. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (6-7 grade.) ----- Hawthorne's own inimicable style makes this an ideal book for the child. Contains biographical sketch, notes, list of books for reference and a mythological index.	.40	.35
71.	HYDE, LILLIAN STOUGHTON. Favorite Greek myths. Ill. pp. 233. Heath. (4-5 grade.) ----- Old myths that have been the inspiration of poets, painters and sculptors for centuries are here told in a manner suited to young readers.	.50	.41
72.	KLINGENSMITH, ANNIE. Stories of Norse gods and heroes. Ill. pp. 101. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.)	.30	.25
73.	KLUGH, MARIA C. Tales from the far north. Ill. pp. 200. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) -----	.60	.48

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
74.	LAMB, CHARLES. Adventures of Ulysses. Ill. pp. 120. Heath. (7 grade.) ----- Story of the wandering of Ulysses avoiding the long speeches and descriptions which would prove tiresome to the youthful reader. Well illustrated.	.25	.21
75.	LITCHFIELD, MARY E. Nine worlds. Ill. pp. 163. Ginn. (7 grade.) ----- Tales of the Norse. No legends and myths are more interesting, not only because they are the latest, but more especially because it was the creed of our fathers, whose blood still runs in our veins.	.50	.41
76.	LOWELL, D. O. S. Jason's quest. Ill. pp. 228. Lee & Shepherd. (5-6 grade.) ----- This story of "Jason's Guest," one of the oldest and most interesting of myths, is told with a fullness of detail and with such illusions to other myths as will arouse a desire for further reading.	1.00	.67
77.	MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT. Myths that every child should know. pp. 351. Doubleday. (5-6 grade.) -- A selection of the classic myths of all ages for children.	.90	.82
78.	MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT. Norse stories. Ill. pp. 304. Rand. (6-7 grade.) ----- Retold from the Eddas. Contains notes and a defining and pronouncing index.	.40	.35
79.	PRATT, MARA L. Legends of Norseland. Young folks' library of choice literature. Ill. pp. 190. Educational Pub. Co. (4-5 grade.) -----	.60	.48
80.	PRICE, LILLIAN, and GILBERT, CHARLES B. Heroes of myth. Ill. pp. 176. Silver. (Stories of heroes.) (5-7 grade.) ----- Contents: The doomed prince, Traveling of Chu Yuan, Story of Rama, wonderful adventures of Rustem, Story of Susano, Hero Achilles, Wandering of Aeneas, Beowulf, Nibelung's Ring and Siegfried, Prince Ivan.	.50	.41
81.	RIIS, JACOB A. Hero tales of the far north. Ill. pp. 328. Macmillan. (5-7 grade.) ----- The tales of the old Norse heroes coming from the pen of Jacob A. Riis have an added charm.	1.35	1.12
82.	SCHWED, HERMINE. Ted in mythland. Ill. pp. 165. Moffat. (3-6 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
83.	STORR, FRANCIS. Half a hundred hero tales. Ill. pp. 384. Holt. (5-7 grade.) ----- Tales of Ulysses and the men of old. Greek and Roman myths treated in story form.	1.35	1.12
84.	ZIMMERN, ALICE. Gods and heroes of the north. Ill. pp. 142. Longmans. (6-grade.) ----- Contains the stories of the gods, the story of Sigmund, Sigurd Helge and Beowulf.	.50	.41

320. Government. Army, Navy.

Book No.		List price	Library price
85.	BRYCE, JAMES. The American commonwealth. Abridged Edition. For the use of colleges and high schools. pp. 555. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) Abridged for the use of teachers who consider the larger edition too difficult for their pupils. Corrections made in the last revised edition of the complete work, have been inserted and some others added in order to bring as near as possible, all statements of facts up to date.	1.75	1.47
86.	CODD, MARGARET J. With Evans to the Pacific: a story of the battle fleet. Ill. pp. 205. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) A delightful story of the voyage of our naval fleet from Hampton Roads to San Francisco. Gives a fine idea of life on shipboard and much information in regard to the countries touched en route.	.60	.48
87.	GREGORY, MARY HUSTON. Checking the waste: a study in conservation. pp. 318. Bobbs-Merrill. (Advanced grade.) Instead of dealing with this question as a national problem, it touches the personal side, bringing out the duty of every American to protect the natural resources of our country.	1.25	.97
88.	HOXIE, CHARLES DEFOREST. How the people rule; civics for boys and girls. pp. 165. Silver. (6-7 grade.)— In a way, easily to be understood by children, it leads them to see for themselves the necessity for law and government.	.40	.35
89.	JOHNSON, ALEXANDER. History of American politics; revised by W. M. Sloane. Holt. pp. 445. (Advanced grade.) Of high value as a text-book, reference manual, or guide for private study.	.80	.75
90.	JUDSON, HARRY PRATT. The young American: a civic reader. Revised edition. Ill. pp. 259. Merrill. (6-7 grade.) Teaches genuine patriotism and intelligent citizenship-education as a power in human affairs, guided by the best and highest impulses.	.50	.45
91.	MARRIOTT, CRITTENDEN. Uncle Sam's business: told for young Americans. pp. 321. Harper. (Advanced grade.) Valuable for information not found in "How the people rule" and "Ship of state."	1.50	1.00
92.	PRICE, OVERTON W. The land we live in: the boys' book of conservation. Ill. pp. 242. Small. (6-7 grade.) A book of thorough interest to our boys and girls, who can not but be more useful to our nation for having read it.	1.00	.90
93.	RICHMAN, JULIA, AND WALLACH, ISABEL RICHMAN. Good citizenship. Ill. pp. 198. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.) Deals with different phases of the fire department, police department, department of health, and told in a way to hold and interest.	.45	.37

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
94.	The ship of state, by those at the helm. pp. 264. Ginn. (The Youths' companion series.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.40	.35
95.	WILSON, WOODROW. The state: elements of historical and practical politics. Revised edition. pp. 656. Heath. (Advanced grade.)----- A description of the central and local governments in France, Germany, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Sweden-Norway, England, and the United States, followed by brief comparative discussions on these systems.	2.00	1.61
96.	WILSON, WOODROW. State and federal governments of the United States. pp. 131. Heath. (Advanced grade.) ----- Particular stress is put upon state governments, as the states are recognized as the vital and essential units of our great national system.	.50	.41

370. Education.

97.	ARNOLD, SARAH LOUISE. Plans for busy work. Ill. pp. 139. Silver. (Educational.) ----- Partial contents: Kindergarten occupations, sense training, language, spelling and reading, phonetic drill chart, problems in number work, and others.	.50	.41
98.	BABCOCK, CHARLES A. Bird day; how to prepare for it. Ill. pp. 95. Silver. (Educational.) -----	.50	.41
99.	BAGLEY, WILLIAM CHANDLER. Classroom management; its principles and technique. pp. 322. Macmillan. (Educational.) ----- An invaluable book for teachers. Material gathered from four sources: First, from observing the work of successful teachers; second, from books and treatises on the subject; third, from the writer's own experience, and fourth, from general psychological principles.	1.25	.87
100.	BARBY, WILLIAM F. The hygiene of the schoolroom. Revised edition. Ill. pp. 195. Silver. (Educational.) ----- To assist the teacher in conserving the health of those intrusted to his care.	1.50	1.25
101.	BLANDIN, MRS. I. M. E. History of higher education of women in the South prior to 1860. pp. 328. Neale. (Advanced grade.) ----- A valuable historical survey, and the only work covering the field.	3.00	2.70
102.	BRIGGS, THOMAS H., AND COFFMAN, LOTUS D. Reading in public schools. Revised and enlarged. Ill. pp. 332. Row. (Educational.) ----- The authors have aimed to be simple, direct and practical.	1.25	1.00
103.	BRYANT, SARA CONE. Stories to tell to children. Fifty-one stories with some suggestions for telling. Ill. pp. 243. Houghton. (Educational.) ----- Aside from the delightful stories, is a chapter on "Suggestions for the story teller" and one on "Story telling in teaching English."	1.25	.90

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
104.	Counsel upon the reading of books. Houghton. (Educational.) ----- Contents: Preface on reading and books, by H. Van Dyke. History, by H. M. Stevens. Memoirs and biogra- phies, by A. Repplier. Sociology, economics, and politics, by B. Matthews. Poetry, by Bliss Perry. Essays and criticism, by H. W. Mable.	.50	.41
105.	COWLES, JULIA DARROW. Stories to tell: including sto- ries for reproduction and dramatization in the school room. pp. 124. Flanagan. (Educational.) The stories have been selected from a wide range of subjects.	.25	.21
106.	DAVENPORT, E. Education for efficiency: a discussion of certain phases of the problem of universal edu- cation with special reference to academic ideals and methods. pp. 184. Heath. (Educational.) ----- Part one discusses industrial education, educative value of labor, culture aim in education, unity in education. Part two, the place of agriculture in education.	1.00	.87
107.	DEWEY, JOHN. How we think. pp. 224. Heath. (Ed- ucational.) -----	1.00	.87
108.	GILBERT, CHARLES B. The school and its life: a brief discussion of the principles of school management and organization. pp. 259. Silver. (Educational.) Suggests a solution to many of the problems which con- front a teacher.	1.25	1.00
109.	GREENE, M. LOUISE. Among school gardens. Ill. pp. 388. Charities Pub. Co. (Russell Sage founda- tion.) (Advanced grade.) ----- An interesting account of what is meant by school gar- dens, how one may be started and what others are doing in different parts of the country.	1.25	1.12
110.	HOAG, EARNEST BRYANT. The health index of children pp. 188. Whitaker. (Educational.) ----- Treated in a clear and practical manner.	.80	.72
111.	HUGHES, JAMES L. Dickens as an educator. pp. 319 Appleton. (Educational.) -----	1.50	.80
112.	HUGHES, JAMES L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. pp. 296. Appleton. (International ed- ucation series.) (Advanced grade.) ----- "By and by Froebel's educational law will be accepted as distinctly and independently as Newton's law of gravi- tation."	1.50	1.00
113.	HUGHES, JAMES L. Mistakes in teaching. Ill. pp. 112. Flanagan. (Educational.) ----- Will be of assistance to teachers in helping them to avoid the errors others have made.	.40	.32
114.	JOHNSON, GEORGE ELLSWORTH. Education by plays and games. Ill. pp. 234. Ginn. (Educational.) ----- In two parts. Part one discusses the theory and his- tory of play and its very important place in education. Part two gives a suggestive course of play for the child from the time he first begins play up to the age of fifteen.	.90	.78

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
115.	JOHNSON, GEORGE ELLSWORTH. What to do at recess. Ill. pp. 33. Ginn. (Educational.) ----- Fills the long-felt need of how to make a better use of the recess and play ground.	.25	.21
116.	JONES, L. H. Education as growth; or, The culture of character. pp. 725. Ginn. (Educational.) ---- Purely a book for parents and teachers. As a guide to strong character and a noble life it is invaluable.	.75	.61
117.	KERN, O. J. Among country schools. Ill. pp. 366. Ginn. (Educational.) ----- Should be in the hands of every teacher and school officer. Partial contents: Rights of the country child, beautifying school grounds, school gardens, school libraries, new agriculture and the country school, training teachers for country schools.	1.25	1.00
118.	McMURRY, F. M. How to study and teaching how to study. pp. 324. Houghton. (Educational.) ---- One of the most important of the more recent educational books.	1.25	1.00
119.	MOSES, MONTROSE J. Children's books and reading. pp. 272. Kennerly. (Educational.) ----- Of first value as authority on the topics treated. It is both analytical and descriptive. Classed lists, with notes, are presented.	1.50	1.35
120.	PAYNE, W. H. The education of teachers. pp. 272. Johnson. (Educational.) ----- Told in a straightforward, forceful way. Demands the attention.	1.50	1.20
121.	PHILLIPS, JOHN HERBERT. Old tales and modern ideas. A series of talks to high school students. pp. 233. Silver. (Educational.) ----- A number of addresses on varied topics which will give excellent material for morning talks.	1.00	.87
122.	SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE. Games and plays; for school- room and playground. pp. 87. Flanagan. (Educa- tional.) ----- Suggestive games for the teacher to use for class-room and playground.	.50	.41
123.	WEED, CLARENCE M. and EMERSON, PHILIP. The school garden book. Ill. pp. 320. Scribner's. (Educa- tional.) -----	1.25	1.12
124.	WHITE, EMERSON E. The art of teaching. A manual. pp. 306. American Book Co. (Educational.) ----- A very valuable book for both the experienced and in- experienced teacher.	1.00	.81
125.	WILLIAMS, DORA. Gardens and their meaning. Ill. pp. 235. Ginn. (Educational.) ----- Shows the possibilities of the school garden, teaching science in the use of spade and hoe, what can be done in a small area, and the value of a productive life.	1.25	1.00
126.	WILTSE, SARA E. Kindergarten stories and morning talks. pp. 212. Ginn. (Educational.) -----	.75	.65
127.	WYCHÉ, RICHARD THOMAS. Some great stories and how to tell them. pp. 182. Newson. (Educational.)	.60	.50

380. Commerce. Communication.

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
128.	ABBOTT, WILLIS J. American merchant ships and sailors. Ill. pp. 372. Dodd. (Advanced grade.) -- A popular account of American merchantships, from colonial times to the present.	2.00	1.80
129.	CLOW, FREDERICK R. Introduction to the study of commerce. Ill. pp. 224. Silver. (Advanced grade.) The desire of the author through his book is to prepare the student for practical business by enabling him to comprehend some of the basic principles which underlie all business.	1.25	1.00
130.	HUNGERFORD, EDWARD. The modern railroad. Ill. pp. 476. McClurg. (Advanced grade.) ----- Deals with all phases of the railroad, told in a simple, direct manner and by a man who has, himself, been in the business all his life.	1.75	1.44
131.	JENKS, TUDOR. The sailor. ("What shall I be?" series.) Ill. pp. 159. McClurg. (5-6 grade.) ----- Gives a fair idea of seamanship.	1.50	1.00
132.	WEBSTER, WILLIAM CLARENCE. A general history of commerce. Ill. pp. 526. Ginn. (Advanced grade.) A book for the student. At the end of each chapter is a list of books for further reading.	1.40	1.15

398. Legends. Fairy Tales. Fables. Folklore.

133.	AESOP. Fables, edited by J. H. Stickney. Ill. pp. 204. (Home and school library.) Ginn. (3-4 grade.) ---- The terse style of the original version is somewhat amplified for juvenile use, without the slightest change in meaning. A supplement is included, containing fables from LaFontaine and Krilof.	.35	.29
134.	ANDERSON, HANS CHRISTIAN. Fairy tales. First series, edited by J. H. Stickney. Ill. pp. 280. Ginn. (3 grade) -----	.40	.35
135.	ANDERSON, HANS CHRISTIAN. Fairy tales. Second series, edited by J. H. Stickney. Ill. pp. 346. Ginn. (4 grade.) ----- Collection of beautiful fairy tales told with Anderson's quaint humor and originality.	.40	.35
136.	ANDERSON, HANS CHRISTIAN. Ugly duckling. Ill. pp. 24. Moffat. (3-5 grade.) -----	.50	.41
137.	Arabian nights—Aladdin. Ill. pp. 96. (Maynard's English classic series.) Merrill. (3-4 grade.) ----	.40	.35
138.	Arabian nights—Stories from the Arabian nights. (Riverside literature series.) pp. 205. Houghton. (3-5 grade.) -----	.40	.35
139.	BALDWIN, JAMES. Another fairy reader. Ill. pp. 192. (Eclectic readings.) Am. Book Co. (2-3 grade.) -- In the selection of the stories care has been taken to choose only those which possess a lively interest and which, above all, will leave pleasant memories and healthful impressions.	.35	.20

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
140.	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fairy reader. Ill. pp. 190. Am. Book Co. (1-2 grade.) ----- The ten famous stories in this book have been adapted from Grimm and Anderson for school use.	.35	.29
141.	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fairy stories and fables. (Eclectic readings.) Ill. pp. 176. Am. Book Co. (3-4 grade.)	.35	.29
142.	BALDWIN, JAMES. Hero tales. Ill. pp. 183. Scribner. (7 grade.) ----- Seventeen stories from "A story of the golden age," "Story of Siegfried," and "The story of Roland," carefully adapted and rearranged by the author for use in the same class room.	.50	.43
143.	BALDWIN, JAMES. Stories of the king. (Eclectic readings.) Ill. pp. 335. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.)--	.50	.41
144.	BAUNBACH, RUDOLPH. Tales from wonderland. pp. 122. Ainsworth. (3-4 grade.) -----	.30	.25
145.	BAYLISS, CLARA KERN. Old man coyote. Ill. pp. 146. Crowell. (4 grade.)----- Will not only prove entertaining to children, but is also a treasure house of genuine Indian lore.	1.00	.69
146.	Beowulf; the Anglo-Saxon epic, translated by J. H. Cox. Ill. pp. 91. Little. (5-7 grade.)----- Arranged for school use.	.50	.50
147.	BIGHAM, MADGE A. Fanciful flower tales. Ill. pp. 162. Little. (4-6 grade.) -----	.50	.45
148.	BIGHAM, MADGE A. Merry animal tales. Ill. pp. 217. Little. (3-6 grade.) -----	.60	.45
149.	BROWNE, FRANCES. The wonderful chair and the tales it told. Ill. pp. 192. Heath. (3 grade.)-----	.30	.25
150.	BRYCE, CATHERINE T. Fables from afar. Ill. pp. 192. Newson. (3 grade.) ----- This is a collection of fables from many lands. The well known Aesop fables are omitted from this book because so many good collections of these fables have already been published. The fables from afar are new to most English readers; nevertheless, they are old and well-loved classics in the countries from which they come.	.50	.41
151.	BURGESS, THORNTON W. Old mother west wind. Ill. pp. 152. Little. (3-4 grade.) ----- Stories for children in which the winds and the various small animals are personified, yet retain their animal characteristics.	1.00	.69
152.	BURKE, SARAH J. Tales for little readers. pp. 133. Simmons. (2-3 grade.)-----	.30	.25
153.	BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON. The good wolf. Ill. pp. 125. Moffatt. (3-6 grade.)----- This captivating book is like the kind of dream that a child never dreams but would lead him to want to spend all his time sleeping for sake of such dreaming.	1.00	.90
154.	CALHOUN, MARY E. Dorothy's rabbit stories. Ill. pp. 115. Crowell. (4-5 grade.) ----- Quaint Southern tales of the Uncle Remus order.	1.00	.67

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
155.	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in wonderland. (Merrill's story books.) Ill. pp. 187. Merrill. (3-4 grade.) ----- This ever famous classic is here given complete. Is greatly enhanced by the original illustrations of the well known artist, John Tenniel. A brief biographical sketch of the author is also furnished.	.30	.27
156.	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in wonderland. Ill. pp. 192. Rand. (5-6 grade.) ----- Although intended for young readers, these quaint adventures of Alice, told with such simplicity and perfect naturalness, will afford pure delight to readers of all ages.	.50	.41
157.	CARROLL, LEWIS. Through the looking-glass. Ill. pp. 224. Macmillan. (3-4 grade.) ----- A sequel to "Alice in Wonderland."	.50	.41
158.	CHEERUBINI. Pinocchio in Africa; translated by Angelo Patri. Ill. pp. 162. Ginn. (5-7 grade.) -----	.40	.35
159.	CLAXTON, P. P. From the land of stories. Ill. pp. 92. Johnson. (3 grade.) ----- A delightful little volume of fairy tales translated and adapted from the German.	.15	.13
160.	COOKE, FLORA J. Nature myths and stories. Ill. pp. 102. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) ----- Charming little stories from the classics.	.35	.29
161.	CRAIK, MRS. C. L. (Dinah Maria Mulock.) The little lame prince. Ill. pp. 141. Heath. (4-5 grade.) --	.20	.17
162.	CROTHERS, SAMUEL MCHORD. Miss Muffett's Christmas party. Ill. pp. 106. Houghton. (4-6 grade.) --	1.00	.90
163.	CULBERTSON, ANNE VIRGINIA. At the big house. Ill. pp. 233. Bobbs. (4-6 grade.) ----- Written after the fashion of the "Uncle Remus stories."	1.25	.85
164.	DARTON, F. J. HARVEY. Wonder book of beasts. Ill. pp. 403. Stokes. (7 grade.) ----- A collection of twenty-seven animal stories and fables. They are full of the wonders of "once upon a time," but if we have ears to hear can lead us straight into the things of to-day.	1.50	1.00
165.	DARTON, F. J. HARVEY. Wonder book of old romance. Ill. pp. 424. Stokes. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
166.	EASTMAN, CHARLES A., and EASTMAN, ELAINE GOODALE. Smoky Day's wigwam evenings. Ill. pp. 148. Little. (4-7 grade.) ----- Indian legends—tales that have been handed down by oral tradition along through generations of simple and story-loving people.	1.25	.89
167.	FOUCHER, LAURE CLAIRE. Stories to read or tell. Ill. pp. 166. Moffatt. (3-6 grade.) ----- A selection of some of the less known fairy and folklore stories. Admirably fitted for the use of the story teller.	1.25	1.12
168.	FRENCH ALLEN. Heroes of Iceland. Ill. pp. 297. Little. (7 grade.) ----- The story is adapted from the great Icelandic saga, "The story of Burnt Njal," which was first given to the English speaking people in the translation of George Webbe Dasent.	1.50	1.00

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
169.	GOULBAT, A. Caucasian legends; translated by Sergei de Wesselitsky-Bojidarovitch. pp. 158. Hinds. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.00	.69
170.	GREENE, FRANCIS NIMMO. Legends of King Arthur and his court. Ill. pp. 126. Ginn. (4-7 grade.)----- In this version, the author, in retelling these tales has closely followed Tennyson. Well adapted for supplementary reading in grammar grades.	.50	.41
171.	GREENE, FRANCIS NIMMO, and KIRK, DOLLY WILLIAMS. With spurs of gold. Ill. pp. 290. Little. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
172.	GREENE, FRANCIS NIMMO, and KIRK, D. W. Heroes of chivalry and their deeds. Ill. pp. 199. Little. (5-7 grade.) ----- Tales which depict vividly the fine, strong deeds which won for the Knights the unbounded admiration of their own age. Partial abridgment of the preceding title.	.50	.41
173.	GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT. The unmannerly tiger. Ill. pp. 155. Crowell. (4-6 grade.) ----- Racy, original Korean folklore and fairy tales.	1.00	.69
174.	GRIMM. Fairy tales. Ill. pp. 144. Johnson. (1-2 grade.) ----- Arranged for primary grades.	.25	.21
175.	GRIMM. Fairy tales. Ill. pp. 207. Merrill. (2-3 grade.) ----- Prime favorites re-written for primary grades.	.40	.35
176.	HALL, JENNIE. Viking tales. Ill. pp. 206. Rand. (4-6 grade.) ----- Tales from the little far north country of Iceland—its kings and heroes, its battles and voyages.	.35	.31
177.	HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. Little Mr. Thimblefinger stories. (Riverside literature series.) Ill. pp. 164. Houghton. (4-5 grade.) ----- Fourteen stories—some gathered from the negroes, some from middle Georgia folklore and some mere inventions.	2.00	1.47
178.	HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. Mr. Rabbit at home. Ill. pp. 304. Houghton. (5-6 grade.) ----- A sequel to little Mr. Thimblefinger.	2.00	1.47
179.	HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. Nights with Uncle Remus. Ill. pp. 404. Houghton. (4-6 grade.)----- Myths and legends of the old plantation.	1.50	1.00
180.	HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. The story of Aaron. Ill. pp. 198. Houghton. (5-6 grade.) -----	2.00	1.47
181.	HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. Uncle Remus and his friends. Ill. pp. 357. Houghton. (5-6 grade.) ----- Old plantation stories, songs and ballads.	1.50	1.00
182.	HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings. Ill. pp. 265. Appleton. (5-7 grade.) ---- Delightful folklore and legends. Mr. Harris has preserved the legends in their original simplicity. Their quaint, quiet humor, touched now and then with melancholy, gives a genuine flavor of the old plantation.	2.00	1.47

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
183.	HELM, MARY. The long-tailed monkey. Ill. pp. 143. Pub. House of M. E. Church. (3-4 grade.)----- So long as pride and scorn ruled the long-tailed monkey, he was wretched, but when love and kindness came to be the rule of his life, he was happy.	.75	.61
184.	HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Book of nature myths. Ill. pp. 215. Houghton. (2-3 grade.)----- Designed to be a second reader with subject matter of permanent value.	.65	.52
185.	HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Northland heroes. Ill. pp. 111. Houghton. (3-4 grade.)----- These stories are of the Danish Beowulf and the Swedish Fridthiof, carefully prepared for children of the third and fourth grade. There is a pronouncing vocabulary of proper names.	.50	.41
186.	HOWARD, FRANK W. DICK WHITTINGTON. (Merrill's story book.) Ill. pp. 167. Merrill. (3-4 grade.)-- Five of the most interesting fairy tales, attractively illustrated. Dick Whittington, Cinderella, Beauty and Beast, Jack and the Beanstalk, Sleeping Beauty.	.30	.27
187.	JOHNSON, CLIFTON. Oak-tree fairy book. Ill. pp. 365. Little. (4-6 grade.)----- In this version of the old time favorites the editor has omitted such tales as have depressing or over pathetic details.	1.75	1.40
188.	JUDSON, KATHERINE B. Myths and legends of Alaska. Ill. pp. 149. McClurg. (4-6 grade.)----- Only the quaintest and purest of the myths have been selected.	1.50	1.35
189.	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Water babies. Ill. pp. 192. Ginn. (Home and school library.) (4-7 grade.)----- All little readers will love Tom, the little "land baby" and quite envy him his rare experience in the water world.	.35	.29
190.	LAMOTTE FOUQUE, F. H. K. Undine. pp. 106. Ginn. (Advanced grade.)----- A classic, exquisite in grace and delicacy of style, both in sentiment and form of expression.	.30	.27
191.	LANG, ANDREW. Dick Whittington. Ill. pp. 148. Longmans. (3-6 grade.)----- Contents: Dick Whittington, Goose Girl, Trusty John, Forty Thieves, Master Maid, Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.	.30	.27
192.	LANG, ANDREW. Jack the giant killer. Ill. pp. 120. Longmans. (2-4 grade.)----- Arranged for youngest readers.	.30	.27
193.	LANG, ANDREW. Little red riding hood. Ill. pp. 104. Longmans. (2-4 grade)----- Based on the tales in the "Blue fairy book."	.20	.18
194.	LANG, ANDREW. Prince darling. Ill. pp. 216. Longmans. (3-4 grade.)-----	.40	.36
195.	LANG, ANDREW. Princess on the glass hill. Ill. pp. 168. Longmans. (2-4 grade.)-----	.30	.27
196.	Lang Andrew. Sleeping beauty in the wood. Ill. pp. 120. Longmans. (2-4 grade.)-----	.20	.18

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
197.	LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Fairy tales. Vol. 1. Ill. pp. 180. Ginn. (Open road library of juvenile lit- erature.) (3-5 grade.)----- "Once upon a time" tales of giants, fairies, dwarfs and speaking animals.	.40	.33
198.	LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Fairy tales. Vol. II. Ill. pp. 180. Ginn. (Open road library of juvenile lit- erature.) (3-5 grade.) ----- The editor has separated the stories into two volumes purely for the sake of keeping the size of the books small and easy to handle.	.35	.29
199.	LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Life in the greewood. Ill. pp. 180. Ginn. (Open road library of juvenile lit- erature.) (4-7 grade.)----- From the many tales of the adventures of Robin Hood only such have been chosen which will best portray the green-wood life, and what a merry, care free, fascinating life it was.	.35	.29
200.	LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Page, esquire and knight. Ill. pp. 182. Ginn. (Open road library to juvenile literature.) (5-7 grade.) ----- This book presents the best stories from all periods of chivalry. It sets forth in story form a history of Knight- hood and with its explanation of the degrees of Knight- hood, description of quests and tournaments will prepare the young reader for a later reading of Arthurian and other romance.	.35	.29
201.	LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Rhymes and stories. Ill. pp. 182. Ginn. (Open road library of juvenile lit- erature.) (1-2 grade.) ----- Simple little nursery stories presented in such manner that the young child will be able to read what has long been familiar to the ear.	.35	.29
202.	LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Tales of old England. Ill. pp. 180. Ginn. (Open road library of juvenile lit- erature.) (4-7 grade.)----- Tales of fairies and giants, in merry jests and bold ad- venture.	.35	.29
203.	LORENZINI, CARLO. PINOCCHIO: the adventures of a marionette, by C. Collodi. Ill. pp. 212. Ginn. (3- 6 grade.) ----- An appreciative critic calls this the "Alice in Wonder- land" of Italy. A little boy wishing to escape the duties of school has numberless experiences and learns many life lessons.	.40	.35
204.	McMurry, Lida Brown. Fifty famous fables. (Graded classic series.) Ill. pp. 125. Johnson. (2 grade.) These stories are largely written in conversational form which not only pleases children but affords opportunity for voice culture.	.30	.27
205.	McSpadden, J. Walker. Stories of Robin Hood. Ill. pp. 313. Crowell. (5-7 grade.)----- The present stories are but the retelling of old tales whose charm and interest make them ever new.	.50	.40

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
206.	Maitland, Louise. Heroes of chivalry. Ill. pp. 238. Silver. (Stories of heroes.) (4-6 grade.)----- There is no story quite so interesting to children as story of chivalry. The hero with his splendid armor, bril- liant lance and proud charger—his fight for love's sake and his battle for honor, never fail to thrill and to inspire.	.50	.41
207.	Matthews, Agnes R. The seven champions of Christen- dom. Ill. pp. 161. Ginn. (7 grade.)----- A legendary romance of chivalry. From the study of the noble deeds of noble men must come a desire to emulate their deeds and as lofty ideals possess the mind they must ennoble the character.	.50	.41
208.	Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose; tr. by Charles Welsh. Ill. pp. 87. Heath. (2-3 grade.)----- These old tales of the reward of the right and the cer- tain and sure punishment of wrong always appeals to the young with whom the struggle against greed and falsehood, pride and cowardice is very real.	.20	.17
209.	Pratt, Mara L. Far east and the far west red children. Ill. pp. 121. Silver. (New century series.) (3 grade.)----- In the preparation of this book of Indian myths and legends the author has kept the quality of action promi- nent in the story and has used only such illustrations as will please a child.	.25	.21
210.	Pratt, Mara L. Legends of the red children. Ill. pp. 128. Am. Book Co. (3-4 grade.)----- A supplementary reader.	.30	.25
211.	Pyle, Howard. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Ill. pp. 176. Scribner's. (4-5 grade.)----- The author is here offering an abridgment of his original work for the use of the young reader.	.50	.43
212.	Renninger, Elizabeth D. The story of Rustem. Ill. pp. 361. Scribner's. (6-7 grade.)----- The hero lover who is thrilled by stories of fighting and adventure will hail with delight the fascinating leg- ends of Persia as brought forth in the Shah-Nameh, or Book of Kings, of the grand old poet, Firdusi, the Persian.	1.50	1.35
213.	Rochelleau, W. F. Fables and tales. Ill. pp. 115. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.)----- Collected principally from Aesop, Grimm and Ander- son, and told for young children.	.25	.21
214.	Roulett, Mary F. Nixon. Japanese folk stories and fairy tales. Ill. pp. 191. Am. Book Co. (6 grade.)----- A collection of short stories, many of them excellent for the story hour.	.40	.33
215.	Ruskin, John. King of the golden river. Ill. pp. 58. Heath. (4-5 grade.)----- While this is the only story for children from the pen of Ruskin, it is one of the most interesting stories writ- ten and is a strong lesson in right and wrong.	.20	.17
216.	Scudder, Horace E. Book of fables and folk stories. Ill. pp. 179. Houghton. (3-4 grade.)----- Stories that have stood the test of centuries. The ma- terial has been graded, placing the easier and more fa- miliar one first, the more difficult ones later.	.40	.35

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
217.	Spaulding, Frank E. and Bryce, C. T. New friends in storyland. Ill. pp. 288. Newson. (5 grade.)-- Attractively illustrated.	.40	.33
218.	Stockton, Frank R. Fanciful tales. Ill. pp. 135. Scribner's. (3-4 grade.) ----- The language is simple and childlike, the thought natural and the story itself intensely interesting.	.50	.43
219.	Tanner, Dorothy. Legends from the red man's forest. Ill. pp. 128. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.)----- The peculiarly interesting myths and legends of the Indian, told in a simple way. Why the mole is blind, why the squirrel barks, and many others of equal interest.	.30	.25
220.	Tappan, Eva March. Old ballads in prose. Ill. pp. 164. Houghton. (5-7 grade.)----- The editor has here taken the old ballads sung by minstrels three and four hundred years ago, tales of merry jests, stirring adventure, wildest battle, and has woven them into the most readable prose stories.	1.10	1.00
221.	TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. Robin Hood; his book. Ill. pp. 367. Little. (5-6 grade.) ----- There is perhaps no fuller or more attractively illustrated version of these delightful Robin Hood legends.	1.50	1.00
222.	VAN DRESSER, JASMINE STONE. How to find happyland. Ill. pp. 122. Putnam's. (3-4 grade.) ----- Ten fairy tales.	2.00	1.80
223.	WASHBURN, MARION FOSTER. Old fashioned fairy tales. Ill. pp. 115. Rand. (3-4 grade.) ----- Little Red Riding Hood, Puss-in-Boots, Sleeping Beauty, and Hop-o-my-thumb re-written from the verse of Tom Hood and charmingly illustrated in brightest color.	.45	.39
224.	WILLIAMS, HERSCHOL. Fairy tales from folk lore. Ill. pp. 288. Moffat. (5-7 grade.) ----- Fairy tales from Irish, Scotch, Scandinavian, American, Canadian, English, Spanish and French folklore.	1.00	.90
225.	WILSON, GILBERT L. Myths of the redchildren. Ill. pp. 154. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) ----- These myths are true examples of Indian lore gathered from several tribes. They are simply written that the youngest child may understand and so get a glimpse into Indian thought, life and custom.	.45	.37
226.	WILTSE, SARA E. Hero folk of ancient Britain. Ill. pp. 128. Ginn. (2-3 grade.) ----- In re-writing the three stories, Jack the giant killer, Jack and the beanstalk, and Tom Thumb, particular emphasis has been placed upon the virtues of kindness to neighbors and love of king and country.	.45	.39
227.	ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends. Ill. pp. 165. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) ----- Zitkala-Sa has gathered these legends from the old Dakota story teller, as they sat about the camp fire, nestling close to mother earth and has given them to us in his own picturesque English. The book is illustrated by the Indian illustrator, Angel de Cora.	.50	.41

500. Science and Nature.

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
228.	ANDREWS, JANE. The stories mother nature told her children. Ill. pp. 131. Ginn. (3-6 grade.) ----	.50	.41
229.	ANDREWS, JANE, and ALLEN, MARGARET, editors. The stories of my four friends. Ill. pp. 100. Ginn. (3-5 grade.) ----- The "four friends" are the four seasons personified.	.40	.35
230.	BACON, GERTRUDE. Balloons, airships and flying machines. Ill. pp. 124. Dodd. (6 grade.) ----- A little book on the development of aeronautics, told for the young reader.	.50	.45
231.	BOYLE, MARGARET P. Outdoor secrets. Ill. pp. 118. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.) ----- An attractive book of nature stories for the beginner.	.35	.29
232.	BROWN, KATE LOUISE. Alice and Tom; or, The record of a happy year. Ill. pp. 212. Heath. (4-5 grade.)	.40	.35
233.	BURBROUGHS, JOHN. Afoot and afloat. (Riverside literature series.) Ill. pp. 94. Houghton. (5-7 grade.) Contents: A summer boating trip, camping with the president. A tramp in the Catskills, also a biographical sketch of John Burrows.	.30	.25
234.	CHAMBERS, ROBERT W. Garden land. Ill. pp. 129. Appleton. (3-4 grade.) -----	1.50	1.35
235.	FERRIS, RICHARD. How it flies; or The conquest of the air. (How it works series.) Nelson. (Advanced grade.) Ill. pp. 475 ----- Tells of biplanes, monoplanes and other flying machines; their construction and operation; how to make and operate dirigible balloons, biographical sketches of prominent aeronauts and a chronicle of aviation achievements.	1.20	1.08
236.	GIBSON, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests. Ill. pp. 197. Newson. (6 grade.) ----- A study of flower fertilization.	.80	.67
237.	GOULD, ALLEN WALTON. Mother nature's children. Ill. pp. 261. Ginn. (3-6 grade.) ----- Appeals to the imaginative in the child by pointing out the spirit rather than the form of nature.	.60	.49
238.	HARPER, E. H. and FERGUSON, ALLEN. Aerial locomotion. Ill. pp. 164. Putnam's (Cambridge University Press.) (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) (Advanced grade.) ----- A somewhat technical book, though the author has endeavored to write as simply as is possible in describing the underlying principles of aerial locomotion.	.40	.36
239.	Higgins, Lothrop D. First science book: physics and chemistry. Ill. pp. 237. Ginn. (6-7 grade.) ---- Suitable for either a text-book or supplementary reading. Its aim is to arouse an interest in the phenomena round about and instill the habits of right thinking.	.65	.55
240.	Hodge, Clifton F. Nature study and life. Ill. pp. 514. Ginn. (Educational.) ----- One of the very best books on the study of nature.	1.50	1.30

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
241.	Holden, Edward S. The sciences. Ill. pp. 224. Ginn. (Advanced grade.) ----- Astronomy, physics—heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism—chemistry, physiography, meteorology are all treated in a manner adapted to the needs of children in a way designed to stimulate an interest in the wonders of the world all about them.	.50	.41
242.	Holtz, Frederick L. Nature study: a manual for teachers and students. Ill. pp. 546. Scribner's. (7 grade.) ----- A complete nature-study course for the grades.	1.50	1.35
243.	Kelly, Mrs. M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. Ill. pp. 214. American Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (3-4 grade.) ----- These lessons in zoology treat with the most familiar object and in so clear and definite a way that there can be no doubt in the minds of teachers or pupils as to the identity of the specimen in hand.	.50	.41
244.	McIlvaine, Charles. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. Sunday School Times. Ill. pp. 179. (5-6 grade.) ----- Partial contents: Why the stove smokes, What dust does for us, Only a lump of coal, Only an egg, On the seashore, Beginning of plants, A study of flies.	.75	.69
245.	Morley, Margaret Warner. A song of life. Ill. pp. 155. McClurg. (4-6 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
246.	Morris, Mrs. James Edwin. Travels of a water drop. Ill. pp. 166. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.) ----- Nature study written in the form of story.	.35	.29
247.	Scott, Charles B. Nature study and the child. Ill. pp. 618. Heath. (Educational.) ----- Designed for the especial use of the teacher; gives a graded course of study for eight years, also a detailed outline of one year's work for the primary grade.	1.50	1.30
248.	White, Gilbert. Natural history of Selborne. pp. 251. Ginn. (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.41
249.	Wright, Julia McNair. Seaside and wayside. No. I. (Nature readers.) Ill. pp. 112. Heath. (1-2 grade.) ----- Tells of crabs, wasps, spiders, bees, and some univalve mollusks in a way a child can understand.	.25	.21
250.	Wright, Julia McNair. Seaside and wayside. No. 2. (Nature readers.) Ill. pp. 184. Heath. (2 grade.) ----- Ants, flies, earthworms, beetles, barnacles, star-fish, and dragon flies.	.35	.29
251.	Wright, Julia McNair. Seaside and wayside. No. 3. (Nature readers.) Ill. pp. 267. Heath. (3 grade.) ----- Lessons on plant life, butterflies and birds.	.45	.37
252.	Wright, Julia McNair. Seaside and wayside. No. 4. (Nature readers.) Ill. pp. 361. Heath. (4 grade.) ----- Treats of elementary geology and astronomy.	.50	.41

520. Astronomy.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
253.	Olcott, William Tyler. Field book of stars. Ill. pp. 163. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.) -----Net All technical terms have been omitted that the facts presented may be clearly understood by children.	1.00	.69
254.	Olcott, William Tyler. In starland with a three-inch telescope. Ill. pp. 146. Putnam's ----- The object is to stimulate interest in telescopic astronomy on the part of the amateur astronomer.	1.00	.90
255.	Porter Jermain G. The stars in song and legend. Ill. pp. 129. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) ----- Presents the legendary lore of the heavens in a manner which is very attractive.	.50	.41
256.	Proctor, Mary. Giant sun and his family. Ill. pp. 167. Silver. (6-7 grade.) ----- Is intensely interesting and is well adapted to class use on account of the accuracy of statements.	.50	.41
257.	Proctor, Mary. Stories of starland. Ill. pp. 185. Silver. (4-6 grade.) ----- A book of greatest interest to children. Astronomy told in the form of myth, legend and poetry.	.50	.41
258.	Rogers, Julia Ellen. Earth and sky every child should know. Ill. pp. 248. Doubleday. (7 grade.)----	1.20	1.08

530. Physics. Electricity.

259.	Jenks, Tudor. Electricity for young people. Ill. pp. 317. Stokes. (Advanced grade.)-----Net A history of the development of electrical science told for those not particularly skilled in the science.	1.50	1.25
260.	Meadowcroft, Wm. H. Scholars' A B C of electricity. Ill. pp. 136. Hinds. (6-7 grade.) ----- Written in a popular style, avoiding technical terms, to meet the requirements of the grammar school.	.50	.41

540. Chemistry.

261.	Newell, Lyman C. Descriptive chemistry. Ill. pp. 590. Heath. (Advanced grade.)-----Net For schools and colleges. The book is divided in two parts. Part one containing the text and part two, the experiments.	1.20	1.08
------	---	------	------

550. The Earth. Minerals.

262.	ARBER, E. A. NEWELL. The natural history of coal. Ill. pp. 163. Putnam's (Cambridge Univ. Press.) (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.40	.35
263.	CROSBY, WILLIAM O. Guides for science-teaching. No. XII. Common minerals and rocks. Ill. pp. 205. Heath. (Boston society of natural history.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Not only a guide for teachers but is well adapted for class use.	.50	.44

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
264.	DODGE, RICHARD ELWOOD. A reader in physical geography for beginners. Ill. pp. 237. Longmans (7 grade.) Net ----- Written with the intent to instill in the reader a desire for further information on the subject.	.70	.63
265.	FAIRBANKS, HAROLD W. Stories of rocks and minerals for the grammar grades. Ill. pp. 236. Educational Pub. Co. (7 grade.) -----	.60	.48
266.	FBYE, ALEX EVERETT. Brooks and brook basins. Ill. pp. 119. Ginn. (4-5 grade.) ----- Nature stories. Given with a twofold object: First, to inspire in children a love of nature and to suggest to teachers introductory material to the study of primary geography.	.50	.41
267.	HARDY, MRS. A. S. Sea stories for wonder eyes. Ill. pp. 157. Ginn. (3-6 grade.) ----- Tells something of the wonders of the sea for young readers.	.40	.35
268.	HEILPRIN, ANGELO. The earth and its story: first book of geology. Ill. pp. 267. Silver. (Advanced grade.) ----- Not too technical for the average student and reader.	1.00	.81
269.	HERRICK, SOPHIE BLEDSOE. The earth in past ages. Ill. pp. 214. American Book Co. (7 grade.) -----	.60	.49
270.	HUTCHINSON, H. N. The story of the hills. A book about mountains for general readers. Ill. pp. 357. Macmillan. ----- A story of mountains as they are now and how they were made, told in simple language.	1.50	1.00
271.	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. The book of the ocean. Ill. pp. 279. Century. (5-7 grades.) -----	1.50	1.00
272.	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Madam How and Lady Why; or, First lessons in earth lore for children. Ill. pp. 321. Macmillan. (5 grade.) ----- Most interesting truths written in story form. Intended to induce children not alone to use their eyes, but also their intellects in observing the wonders of nature.	.50	.41
273.	MILL, HUGH ROBERT. Realm of nature; an outline of physiography. Ill. maps. pp. 366. Scribner's. (University extension manuals.) (Advanced grade.) --- One of the best books for the use of teacher and pupil.	1.50	1.23
274.	SEELY, H. G. The story of the earth in past ages. Ill. pp. 190. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) Net-----	.85	.32
275.	SHALER, N. S. A first book in geology. Ill. pp. 255. Heath. (Advanced grade.) ----- Intended for the use of beginners, giving them a general idea of the great forces of nature all working together toward definite ends.	.60	.52
276.	SHALER, NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE. Outlines of the earth's history; a popular study in physiography. Ill. pp. 417. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) ----- The interest of the beginner can not but be aroused by a study of this most interesting discussion of the earth's history.	1.75	1.45

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
277.	SHALER, N. S. Story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America, for the use of schools. pp. 290. Ginn. (Advanced grade). Is intended to lead the student to see how the present physical state of our country is due to certain processes of the past.	.75	.65
278.	SIMPSON, JOSEPHINE. Old mother earth: her highways and by-ways. Ill. pp. 102. Flanagan. (5-6 grade.) ----- A charming little physical geography for younger children.	.30	.25
279.	THOMPSON, JEAN M. Water wonders every child should know. Ill. pp. 233. Doubleday. (7 grade.) ----- Little studies of dew, frost, snow, ice, and rain.	1.20	1.08

570. Prehistoric Man.

280.	CLODD, EDWARD. The story of "primitive" man. Ill. pp. 190. Appleton. (Reference.) Net. -----	.35	.32
281.	CONN, H. W. The story of the living machine. Ill. pp. 191. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) Net. ----- In two parts. Part one, Running of the living machine. Part two, Building of the living machine.	.35	.32
282.	DOPP, KATHERINE ELIZABETH. The early cave-men. Ill. pp. 183. Rand. (1-2 grade.) ----- The aim is to give a general idea of the early progress of the race, presented in narrative form.	.50	.42
283.	DOPP, KATHERINE ELIZABETH. The later cave-men. Ill. pp. 197. Rand. (2-3 grade.) ----- Follows the progress through the hunting, fishing, pastoral and agricultural age of man and something of his first efforts in the use of metals.	.50	.43
284.	DOPP, KATHERINE ELIZABETH. The tree-dwellers. Ill. pp. 158. Rand. (1-2 grade.) ----- An interesting story of the life of man before they had fire and how by its use their mode of life was effected.	.50	.40
285.	HADDON, A. C. The wanderings of peoples. pp. 124. Putnam's. (Cambridge Univ. Press.) (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.40	.35
286.	LE CONTE, JOSEPH. Evolution: its nature, its evidences, and its relation to religious thought. Ill. pp. 382. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
287.	MCINTYRE, MARGARET A. The cave boy of the age of stone. Ill. pp. 131. Appleton. (3 grade.) Net ----- A most interesting account of primitive man, told in story form for little folks.	.40	.36
288.	MORRIS, CHARLES. Man and his ancestor; a story in evolution. Ill. pp. 238. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	.69
289.	NIDA, WILLIAM LEWIS. Ab, the cave man. Ill. pp. 166. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) ----- A story of the stone age adapted from the "Story of Ab" for young readers.	.50	.45

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
290.	TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. Ill. pp. 448. Appleton. (Internat. sci. ser.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Much the best introductory work; written in a manner to commend itself to the person who has received or is receiving the ordinary higher English education.	2.00	1.35
291.	WILEY, BELLE and EDICK, GRACE WILLARD. Children of the cliff. Ill. pp. 81. Appleton. (3 grade.) Net --	.30	.27
292.	WILEY, BELLE and EDICK, GRACE WILLARD. Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Ill. pp. 86. Appleton. (3 grade.)	.30	.27

580. Trees. Flowers.

293.	ANDREWS, E. F. A practical course in botany, with special reference to its bearings on agriculture, economics and sanitation. Ill. pp. 374. American Book Co. (Advanced grade.) ----- The author has aimed by this book to meet the college entrance requirements and at the same time present the study of botany in a practical way by avoiding an over-use of technical terms and by selecting for experiments and illustration the most familiar material.	1.50	1.00
294.	ATKINSON, GEORGE FRANCIS. First studies of plant life. Ill. pp. 266. Ginn. (6-7 grade.) ----- Should be in the hands of every teacher of primary grades and would be most interesting for the pupils of higher grades.	.60	.52
295.	BEAL, W. J. Seed dispersal. Ill. pp. 90. Ginn. (6-7 grade.) -----	.35	.29
296.	BERGEN, FANNY D. Glimpses at the plant world. Ill. pp. 156. Ginn. (5-7 grade.) ----- Partial contents: What is a plant? What is mould, sea plants ferns? How seeds are perfected. Some pollen carriers, etc.	.40	.35
297.	BOWER, F. O. Plant-life on land; considered in some of its biological aspects. Ill. pp. 172. Putnam's. (Cambridge Univ. Press.) (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) (Advanced grade.) -----	1.00	.69
298.	BROWN, KATE LOUISE. The plant baby and its friends. Ill. pp. 155. Silver. (2-3 grade.) ----- Attractive in both text and illustrations, can be used for nature study or supplementary reading.	.48	.38
299.	CHASE, ANNIE. Buds, stems and roots. Ill. pp. 136. Educational Pub. Co. (Young folk's library of choice literature.) (2-3 grade.) ----- Aims to bring young children into a close appreciation of plant life.	.40	.32
300.	CHASE, ANNIE. Plant babies and their cradles. Ill. pp. 143. Educational Pub. Co. (1-2 grade.) ----- Seed life presented in a most charming way for little people.	.40	.32
301.	CONN, H. W. The story of germ life. Ill. pp. 199. Appleton. (Library of useful stories.) (Advanced grades.) Net ----- An outline of our knowledge of bacteria not only in the spread of disease, but also as an important factor in other natural phenomena.	.35	.32

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
302.	FULLER, ANDREW S. The propagation of plants, giving the principles which govern the development and growth of plants, their botanical affinities and peculiar properties. Ill. pp. 349. Orange Judd Co. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
303.	GAYE, SELINA. The great world's farm; some account of nature's crops and how they are grown. Ill. pp. 365. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.41
304.	HALE, GERTRUDE ELISABETH. Little flower-people. Ill. pp. 85. Ginn. (4-7 grades.) -----	.40	.35
305.	KEEBLE, FREDERICK. Plant-animals: a study in symbiosis. Ill. pp. 163. Putnam's. (Cambridge Univ. Press.) (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) (Advanced grade.) Net. ----- Part one is devoted to the "Behavior of plant animals" and part two to the "Nature of plant animals."	.40	.36
306.	KEELER, HARRIET L. Our native trees; and how to identify them. Ill. pp. 533. Scribner's. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- Considered the best book for the identification of trees.	2.00	1.80
307.	MORLEY, MARGARET WARNER. (A) few familiar flowers: how to love them at home or in school. Ill. pp. 274. Ginn. (Educational.) ----- Especially for the use of the teacher. The desire of the author is, that the teacher should so present this little study in botany that the pupils will love flowers.	.60	.49
308.	MORLEY, MARGARET WARNER. Flowers and their friends. Ill. pp. 255. Ginn. (5-7 grade.) ----- For the beginner and written in a language easily understood.	.50	.41
309.	MORLEY, MARGARET WARNER. Little wanderers. Ill. pp. 107. Ginn. (4-6 grade.) ----- A most interesting story of how seeds are carried from place to place.	.30	.25
310.	MORLEY, MARGARET WARNER. Seed babies. Ill. pp. 75. Ginn. (3-4 grade.) ----- In story form and attractively illustrated.	.25	.21
311.	PARSONS, MRS. WILLIAM STARR DANA. Plants and their children. Ill. pp. 272. American Book Co. (4-5 grade.) ----- Easy readings.	.65	.52
312.	PRATT, MARA L. Little flower folks; or, Stories from flowerland, for the home and school. Ill. pp. 138. Educational Pub. Co. (4-5 grade.) -----	.40	.32
313.	ROGERS, JULIA ELLEN. Trees that every child should know. Ill. pp. 263. Doubleday. (5-7 grade.) ----- Studies of trees arranged by seasons.	1.20	1.08
314.	SEWARD, A. C. Links with the past in the plant world. Ill. pp. 142. Putnam's. (Cambridge Univ. Press.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.40	.35

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
315.	STACK, FREDERICK WILLIAM. Wild flowers that every child should know. Ill. pp. 411. Doubleday. (5-7 grade.) ----- The more common species of the United States and Canada arranged according to color. The descriptions are reliable.	1.20	1.08
316.	STOKES, SUSAN. Ten common trees. (Eclectic school readings.) Ill. pp. 108. American Book Co. (4-5 grade.) ----- Contains one chapter on forests and their preservation.	.40	.33
317.	STONE, GERTRUDE L. and FICKETT, M. G. Trees in prose and poetry. Ill. pp. 184. Ginn. (7 grade.) ----- A compilation of the best literature, inspired by our common trees.	.45	.37
318.	STORIES from garden and field. (Young folk's library of choice literature.) Ill. pp. 159. Educational Pub. Co. (3-4 grade.) ----- A delightful collection of stories where the wind, plants, vines and trees are all personified. Beside being well suited to the needs of the young reader, many of the stories would be admirable for the story hour.	.40	.32
319.	WEED, CLARENCE MOORES. Seed-travellers; studies of the methods of dispersal of various common seeds. Ill. pp. 53. Ginn. (5-7 grade.) -----	.25	.21

590. Animals.

320.	BARTLETT, LILLIAN L. Animals at home. Ill. pp. 172. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (3-4 grade.) ----- Great pains has been taken to make the subject matter of these stories correct.	.45	.37
321.	BEARD, JAMES CARTER. Curious homes and their tenants. Ill. pp. 275. Appleton. (Appleton's home reading books.) (5-7 grade.) Net. ----- Tells of homes in the earth, rocks, trees, grass, snow, and water.	.65	.59
322.	BOSTOCK, FRANK C. The training of wild animals; edited by Ellen Velvin. Ill. pp. 256. Century. (7 grade.) Net -----	1.00	.90
323.	BROWN, JOHN. Rab and his friends and other stories of dogs. Ill. pp. 58. Heath. (6-7 grade.) ----- Graphic sketches of the struggles in dog life.	.20	.17
324.	BURROUGHS, JOHN. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Ill. pp. 149. Houghton. 4-5 grade.) -----	.65	.52
325.	CARTER, M. H., editor. Stories of brave dogs retold from St. Nicholas. Ill. pp. 197. Century. (4-6 grade.)	1.00	.67
326.	CHAMBERS, ROBERT W. Hide and seek in forest-land. Ill. pp. 132. Appleton. (3-6 grade.) Net ----- Insects, birds, and animals of the forest.	.40	.36
327.	CHAMBERS, ROBERT W. Mountain-land. Ill. pp. 122. Appleton. (3 grade.) Net ----- Insects, birds, fish, and animals found in mountain land, written about in story form.	1.50	1.35

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
328.	CHASE, ANNIE E. Stories from animal land. Ill. pp. 179. Ed. Pub. Co. (4-5 grade.) ----- The author's desire is to create in her readers a great interest in the welfare and protection of dumb animals.	.75	.60
329.	COLTON, BUEL P. Zoology; descriptive and practical. Ill. pp. 204. Heath. (Advanced grade.) ----- A text-book of zoology in two parts. Part one devoted to "Descriptive zoology," and part two to field and labo- ratory work.	1.50	1.21
330.	EDDY, SARAH J. Friends and helpers. Ill. pp. 231. Ginn. (3-6 grade.) -----	.60	.49
331.	GREENLEAF, EMMA M. C. Stories and tales from the ani- mal world. Ill. pp. 243. Ed. Pub. Co. (4-5 grade.) ----- Under the guise of stories many remarkable phases of animal life are brought to the attention of the reader.	.50	.40
332.	HOLDER, CHARLES FREDERICK. Half hours with the mam- mals. Ill. pp. 253. Am. Book Co. (7 grade.) ---- Written in popular style.	.65	.49
333.	HOLDER, CHARLES FREDERICK. Stories of animal life. Ill. pp. 261. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (4-6 grade.) -----	.60	.49
334.	HORNADY, WILLIAM T. American natural history; a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher ani- mals of North America. Ill. pp. 449. Scribner's. (Advanced grade.) Net. ----- A fine book for reference with excellent illustrations.	3.50	3.00
335.	INGERSOLL, EARNEST. Wild neighbors; out-door studies in the United States. Ill. pp. 301. Macmillan. (Ad- vanced grade.) ----- Studies of the gray squirrel, puma, coyote, badger, por- cupine, skunk, woodchuck and raccoon.	.50	.41
336.	KIPLING, RUDYARD. The jungle book. Ill. pp. 303. Cen- tury. (5-7 grade.) ----- Interesting stories of the jungle world, with abundant illustrations.	1.50	1.00
337.	LANG, ANDREW, editor. The red book of animal stories. Ill. pp. 379. Longmans. (5-7 grade.) -----	2.00	1.80
338.	LONG, WILLIAM J. Little brother to the bear and other animal studies. Ill. pp. 176. Ginn. (World folk series.) (4-7 grade.) -----	.50	.41
339.	LONG, WILLIAM J. Northern trails. Book I. (Wood folk series.) Ill. pp. 128. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) ----- Though written in story form all statements are founded upon personal observation.	.45	.37
340.	LONG, WILLIAM J. Northern trails. Book II. (Wood folk series.) Ill. pp. 158. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) -----	.45	.37
341.	LONG, WILLIAM J. Secrets of the woods. (Wood folk series.) Ill. pp. 184. (4-7 grade.) -----	.50	.41
342.	LONG, WILLIAM J. Ways of wood folk. (First series.) Ill. pp. 205. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) ----- Another charming tale of the animals of the wood.	.50	.41

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
343.	LONG, WILLIAM J. Wilderness ways. (Second series.) Ill. pp. 154. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) -----	.45	.37
344.	LONG, WILLIAM. Wood folk at school. (Wood folk series.) Ill. pp. 188. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) ----- A most charming study of woodland animals and birds, showing how the mother often trains the young to sup- plement their natural instinct.	.50	.41
345.	MONTETH, JOHN and CAROLINE. Some useful animals and what they do for us. Ill. pp. 232. . American Book Co. (4 grade.) -----	.50	.41
346.	ROBERTS, CHARLES G. D. Neighbors unknown. Ill. pp. 266. Macmillan. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
347.	ROGERS, JULIA ELLEN. Wild animals that every child should know. Ill. pp. 385. Doubleday. (5-7 grade.) ----- Life stories and other true stories of the wild cousins of domestic animals and other warm-blooded quadrupeds.	1.20	1.12
348.	ST. MARS, F. People of the wild. Ill. pp. 261. Outing Pub. Co. (6-7 grade.) Net. -----	1.25	1.12
349.	SCHWARTZ, JULIA AUGUSTA. Wilderness babies. Ill. pp. 160. Little. (4-6 grade.) ----- Most interesting tales of the squirrel, opossum, mana- tee, whale, elk, beaver, rabbit, fox, wolf and mole, and their young.	1.50	1.00
350.	SELOUS, EDMUND. Tommy Smith's animals. Ill. pp. 207. Stokes. (4-6 grade.) -----	1.00	.67
351.	SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON. Krag and Johnny bear. Ill. pp. 141. Scribner's. (4-5 grade.) ----- Thoroughly interesting story of a Kootenay ram, a sparrow, a young bear and the development of a pup.	.50	.43
352.	SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON. Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Ill. pp. 147. Scribner's. (4-5 grade.) ----- Selected stories from "Wild animals I have known."	.50	.43
353.	SHARP, DALLAS LORE. A watcher in the woods. pp. 127. Century. (4-6 grade.) Net. -----	.84	.76
354.	SMITH, GOEFFREY. Primitive animals. Ill. pp. 156. Put- nam's . (Cambridge University Press.) Cam- bridge manuals of science and literature.) (Ad- vanced grade.) -----	.40	.35
355.	STAFFORD, A. O. Animals from the dark continent. Ill. pp. 128. American Book Co. (2-4 grade.) ----- From negro folklore. Twenty of them are drawn en- tirely from African sources and fourteen from American.	.30	.25
356.	WEED, CLARENCE MOORES and CROSSMAN, R. W. A laboratory guide in zoology. pp. 105. Heath. (Ad- vanced grade.) ----- The aim has been to give the student enough informa- tion to stimulate him to thought without bewildering him.	.60	.49
357.	WRIGHT, WILLIAM H. Ben, the black bear. Ill. pp. 121. Scribner's. (7 grade.) ----- Intensely interesting tale of a little black bear and of the haunts and habits of the black bear in general.	1.00	.90

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
358.	WRIGHT, MABEL OSGOOD. Four-footed Americans and their kin. Ill. pp. 432. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) ----- An animal book in story form. A family tree of North American animals is included.	.50	.41
359.	WRIGHT, WILLIAM H. The grizzly bear: the narrative of a hunter-naturalist; historical, scientific and adventurous. Ill. pp. 274. Scribner's. (7 grade.) Net Thoroughly accurate account of the character and habits of the grizzly bear.	1.50	1.85

595. Insects.

360.	COMSTOCK, ANNA BOTSFORD. Ways of the six-footed. Ill. pp. 152. Ginn. (5-7 grade.) ----- A most entertainingly written little book on insects.	.40	.35
361.	MORLEY, MARGARET WARNER. Butterflies and bees: the insect folk. Vol. II. Ill. pp. 267. Ginn. (3-7 grade.)	.60	.49
362.	MORLEY, MARGARET WARNER. The insect folk. Vol. I. Ill. pp. 204. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) ----- A thoroughly interesting account of the inhabitants of the insect world.	.45	.37
363.	MURTFELDT, MARY E. Stories of insect life. Second series; summer and autumn. Ill. pp. 72. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) -----	.30	.25
364.	SCHWARTZ, JULIA AUGUSTA. Grasshopper Green's garden: the story of some little wonderful lives. Ill. pp. 197. Little. (4-5 grade.) Net. -----	.60	.54
365.	WEED, CLARENCE MOORES. Life histories of American insects. Ill. pp. 272. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) The author has given in a non-technical way life histories of some of the most interesting American insects.	.50	.41
366.	WEED, CLARENCE MOORES. Stories of insect life. First series. Ill. pp. 54. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) -----	.25	.21

597. Fish.

367.	BASKET, JAMES NEWTON. Story of the fishes. (Appleton's home reading books.) Ill. pp. 297. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) ----- A book of absorbing interest.	.75	.61
368.	JOHNSTONE, JAMES. Life in the sea. Ill. pp. 150. Putnam's. (Cambridge University Press.) (Advanced grade.) Net ----- Contents: Categories of life, rhythmic change in the sea, Factors of distribution, Modes of nutrition, Sources of food.	3.00	2.70

598. Birds.

369.	BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON.. Story of the birds. (Appleton's home reading books.) Ill. pp. 263. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) ----- The aim is to present in a popular way the development of the bird.	.65	.53
------	---	-----	-----

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
370.	BURROUGHS, JOHN. Bird stories. Ill. pp. 174. Houghton. (4-5 grade.) ----- Each chapter is devoted to a species of bird.	.40	.35
371.	CHASE, ANNIE E. Friends of the fields. (Young folk's library of choice literature. Ill. pp. 160. Educational Pub Co. (2-3 grade.) -----	.40	.32
372.	DOUBLEDAY, MRS. N. B. Birds that every child should know. Ill. pp. 281. Doubleday. (7 grade.) Net -- Describes clearly a host of our native birds and is absorbing in its interest. Beautifully illustrated.	1.20	1.08
373.	FINLEY, WILLIAM LOVELL. American birds. Ill. pp. 256. Scribner's. (7 grade.) ----- Representative birds from the humming-bird to the eagle, carefully studied and portrayed.	1.50	1.00
374.	GILMORE, ALBERT FIELD. Birds through the year. Ill. pp. 280. Am. Book Co. (7 grade.) ----- For beginners in bird study.	.50	.41
375.	MILLER, OLIVE THORNE. (The) bird our brother. pp. 331. Houghton. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- Habits and characteristics of birds written from authoritative statements.	1.25	1.12
376.	MILLER, OLIVE THORNE. First book of birds. Ill. pp. 149. Houghton. (5-6 grade.) ----- By an interesting account of how birds live the author wishes to lead the student to a further study of our birds.	.65	.52
377.	MILLER, OLIVE THORNE. True Bird Stories. Ill. pp. 156. Houghton. (5-6 grade.) -----	.65	.52
378.	NUTTALL, THOMAS. Birds of the United States. New and revised edition, revised and annotated by Montague Chamberlain. Ill. pp. 431. Little. (Advanced grade.) ----- A handbook to be used for reference. Well illustrated. Has colored plates.	3.00	2.00
379.	PARKER, CAROLINE H. Our friends, the birds. Ill. pp. 169. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.) -----	.50	.41
380.	PEARSON, T. GILBERT. Stories of bird life. Ill. pp. 236. Johnson. (5-6 grade.) ----- True stories beautifully told.	.60	.52
381.	STICKNEY, J. H., and HOFFMANN, RALPH. Bird World. Ill. pp. 214. Ginn. (3-6 grade.) -----	.60	.49
382.	WALKER, MARGARET COULSON. Our birds and their nestlings. Ill. pp. 208. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.) (4-5 grade.) -----	.60	.49

600. Industries

The several titles in this class themselves quite clearly indicate the nature and character of their contents. In consequence very few notes are necessary. The books here listed are among the very best on the topics treated, and will be found among the most practical and stimulative which can be placed in the hands of the inquiring youth. They will be found equally interesting by older readers.

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
383.	ALLEN, NELLIE B. Industrial studies: United States. Ill. pp. 335. Ginn. (7 grade.) ----- An excellent book to supplement the study of commercial geography.	.65	.55
384.	BRADISH, SARAH POWERS. Stories of country life. (Eclectic school readings.) Ill. pp. 170. Am. Book Co. (3-4 grade.) -----	.45	.37
385.	CARPENTER, FRANK GEORGE. Foods and their uses. Ill. pp. 223. Scribner's. (Carpenter's industrial Reader.) (7 grade.) -----	.60	.52
386.	CARPENTER, FRANK GEORGE. How the world is clothed. Ill. pp. 340. Am. Book Co. (Readers on commerce and industry.) (5-7 grade.) ----- Written in the form of travel.	.60	.49
387.	CARPENTER, FRANK GEORGE. How the world is fed. Ill. pp. 362. Am. Book Co. (Readers on Commerce and Industry.) (5-7 grade) -----	.60	.49
388.	CHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN. How we are fed. Ill. pp. 214. Macmillan. (Home and world series.) (5-6 grade) -----	.40	.35
389.	CHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN. How we are sheltered. Ill. pp. 184. Macmillan. (Home and world series.) (5-6 grade.) -----	.40	.35
390.	CHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN. How we travel. Ill. pp. 227. Macmillan. (Home and world series.) (5-6 grade) -----	.40	.35
391.	CHASE, A., and CLOW, E. Stories of industry. Ill. 2 vol. Education Pub. Co. (5-6 grade.) Each -----	.60	.48
392.	DOOLEY, WILLIAM H. Textiles. Ill. pp. 240. Heath. (Advanced grade.) ----- "This book gives the material on the textile industries which should be presented to all pupils in vocational classes where the work touches such industries as retail and wholesale dry goods, wool and cotton trades, and the dressmaker's trade. It meets the new conditions of commercial, industrial, domestic arts, and continuation schools."—Publisher's Note.	1.00	.81
393.	FORMAN, S. E. Stories of useful inventions. Ill. pp. 248. Century. (6-7 grade), net ----- A little history of such things as the match, stove, lamp, steam engine, loom and many others.	1.00	.90
394.	GREGG, MRS. MARY KIRBY and KIRBY, ELIZABETH. Aunt Martha's Corner Cupboard. Ill. pp. 160. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.) ----- Stories of tea, coffee, sugar, etc.	.40	.32

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
395.	GREENE, HOMER. Coal and the coal mines. (Riverside library.) Houghton. (7 grade.) -----	.75	.61
396.	HILL, CHARLES T. Fighting a fire. Ill. pp. 246. Century. (7 grade.) ----- Methods used in fighting a fire, the experiences and risks of a city fireman told in a way to thrill the boy reader.	1.50	1.00
397.	HOLLAND, RUPERT S. Historic inventions. Ill. pp. 295. Jacobs. (7 grade), net ----- Tells of the printing press, telescope, steam engine, cotton gin, telegraph and many others.	1.50	1.35
398.	KENNEDY, SARA BEAUMONT. Told in a little boy's pocket Ill. pp. 129. Moffat. (3-6 grade) ----- A history of each of the many things found in the average little boy's pocket.	.75	.67
399.	LANE, M. A. L. Industries of to-day. Ill. pp. 137. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.) (6-7 grade.) ----- Partial contents: Cod and cod fishing, ranch life, peanut growing, how soap is made, and the making of fireworks.	.25	.21
400.	LANE, M. A. L. Triumphs of science. Ill. pp. 154. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.) (7 grade.) --	.30	.25
401.	MOWRY, WILLIAM A. and MOWRY, ARTHUR MAY. American inventions and inventors. Ill. pp. 304. Silver. (America's great men and their deeds.) (5-7 grade.) -----	.70	.56
402.	PIERCY, WILLIS DUFF. Great inventions and discoveries. Ill. pp. 206. Merrill. (Graded supplementary reading series.) (5-7 grade.) -----	.50	.45
403.	RAWLINGS, GERTRUDE BURFORD. The story of books. Ill. pp. 160. Appleton. (Advanced grade), net ----- A history of the printing of books.	.35	.29
404.	ROCHELEAU, W. F. Great American industries. Ill. pp. 222. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) ----- Stories of the more important manufactures, the subject-matter gained either from best authorities or from observation.	.50	.41
405.	ROCHELEAU, W. F. Great American industries. Ill. pp. 213. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) ----- Treats of minerals in a way suitable for either reading or for reference.	.50	.41
406.	ROCHELEAU, W. F. Great American industries. Ill. pp. 194. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) ----- Tells of cereals, cotton, sugar, wheat, fruit and lumber.	.50	.41
407.	ROCHELEAU, W. F. Great American industries. Ill. pp. 263. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) ----- Devoted to the different modes of transportation; being a short history of their development.	.50	.41
408.	SAMUEL, ELIZABETH I. The story of gold and silver. Ill. pp. 183. Penn. (4-6 grade.) -----	.75	.68

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
409.	WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. How it is done; or, Victories of the engineer: describing in simple language how great engineering achievements in all parts of the world have been accomplished. Ill. pp. 484. Nelson. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- This, and the two succeeding titles are as interesting to read as they are valuable for reference.	1.25	1.12
410.	WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. How it is made: describing in simple language how various machines and many articles in common use are manufactured from the raw materials. Ill. pp. 474. Nelson. (Advanced grade), net -----	1.25	1.12
411.	WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. How it works: dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc., and with their application to apparatus in common use. Ill. pp. 483. Nelson. (Advanced grade), net -----	1.25	1.12

613. Hygiene. Sanitation.

412.	ALLEN, WILLIAM H. Civics and health. Ill. pp. 411. Ginn. (Educational.) -----	1.25	1.10
413.	ASHBURN, P. M. The elements of military hygiene. Houghton. Net ----- Valuable for schools with military discipline.	1.50	1.35
414.	DODD, HELEN. Healthful farmhouse. pp. 70. Whitcomb. Net -----	.60	.54
415.	GULICK, CHARLOTTE VETTER. Emergencies. Book two. Ill. pp. 173. Ginn. (Gulick hygiene series.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Not only teaches what to do in case of accidents but how to avoid them.	40	.35
416.	JEWETT, FRANCES GULICK. The body at work. Book four. Ill. pp. 247. Ginn. (Gulick hygiene series.) (6-7 grade.) ----- Not so much attention given to structure as to function.	.50	.41
417.	JEWETT, FRANCES GULICK. Control of body and mind. Book five. (The Gulick hygiene series.) Ill. pp. 269. Ginn. (Advanced grade.) ----- Tells of the very important part the nervous system plays in mental activity.	.50	41
418.	JEWETT, FRANCES GULICK. Good health. Book one. Ill. pp. 174. Ginn. (Gulick hygiene series.) (6-7 grade.) ----- Detailed information in regard to what we shall do to insure good health.	.40	.35
419.	JEWETT, FRANCES GULICK. Town and city. Book three. Ill. pp. 278. Ginn. (Gulick hygiene series.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Deals with topics seldom presented to children, namely, clean streets, water supply, sewage, epidemics and some safeguards, the effects of alcohol and tobacco upon civic life and other equally important topics concerning public health.	.50	.41

Book No.		List price	Library price
420.	MILLARD, COLUMBUS N. The wonderful house that Jack has: a reader in practical physiology and hygiene, for use in school and home. Ill. pp. 359. Macmillan. (6-7 grade). net -----	.50	.45
421.	NORTON, ALICE PELOUBET. Food and dietetics. Ill. pp. 254. American School of Home Economics. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- A home course study in the art of home-making and right living.	1.25	1.12
422.	ODGEN, HENRY N. Rural hygiene. Ill. pp. 434. Macmillan. (Advanced grade), net ----- Treats of topics which affect not only the health of the individual, but the community at large and in a way to meet the needs of the rural population.	1.50	1.35
423.	OLSEN, JOHN C. Pure foods; their adulteration, nutritive value, and cost. Ill. pp. 210. Ginn. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- For the teacher or student who is interested in the chemistry of foods. A series of experiments will be found at the end of each chapter, some of which are so simple they can be carried out with just a few kitchen utensils, some require a few chemicals and simple apparatus, others a well equipped laboratory.	.80	.72
424.	RICHARDS, ELLEN H. First lessons in food and diet. pp. 52. Whitcomb. (5-7 grade.) ----- Lessons in what to eat, when, and how much.	.30	.27
425.	RICHARDS, ELLEN H. Sanitation in daily life. pp. 82. Whitcomb. Net ----- A practical and helpful little book.	.60	.54
426.	RITCHIE, JOHN W. Primer of sanitation; being a simple work on disease germs and how to fight them. Ill. pp. 200. World Book Co. (New-world science series.) (6-7 grade.) Net -----	.50	.45
427.	SAGER, DANIEL S. The art of living in good health. Ill. pp. 353. Stokes. (Advanced grade.) ----- The information is given in a way to be easily understood.	1.50	1.00
428.	SCHOFIELD, A. T. How to keep fit: an unconventional manual. pp. 90. Moffat. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	.75	.68

630. Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairying.

429.	BAILEY, L. H. Manual of gardening. Ill. pp. 541. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) ----- A guide to the making the home grounds attractive and the raising of fruit, flowers and vegetables for home use.	2.00	1.35
430.	BAILEY, L. H. Principles of fruit growing. Ill. Macmillan ----- Prepared by a leading authority on the subject treated.	1.50	1.00
431.	BAILEY, L. H. Plant breeding. Ill. pp. 483. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) ----- Lectures on the improvement of domestic plants.	1.25	.89

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
432.	BARRON, LEONARD. Lawns and how to make them; together with the proper keeping of putting greens. Ill. pp. 174. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) Net... Purpose of the book is to enable anyone to have a good lawn in any sort of soil where grass can be made to grow.	1.10	1.00
433.	BENNETT, IDA D. Flower garden; a manual for the amateur gardener. Ill. pp. 282. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) Net	1.10	1.00
434.	BENNETT, IDA D. Vegetable garden. Ill. pp. 260. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) Net	1.10	1.00
	A manual for the amateur vegetable gardener.		
435.	BURKETT, C. W., and STEVENS, F. L., and HILL, D. H. Agriculture for beginners. Ill. pp. 347. Ginn. (7 grade.)75	.65
436.	BURKETT, C. W. Farm crops. Ill. pp. 272. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net	1.50	1.35
	A practical treatise on the cultivation of farm crops.		
437.	BURKETT, CHARLES WILLIAM and POE, C. H. Cotton. Ill. pp. 331. Doubleday. (Home library.) (Advanced grade.)	2.00	1.44
	Its cultivation, marketing, manufacture, and the problems of the cotton world.		
438.	COMSTOCK, ANNA B. How to keep bees. Ill. pp. 228. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.)	1.50	1.21
	Prepared for the use of the beginner in bee-keeping.		
439.	CURTIS, ALICE TURNER. The story of cotton. Ill. pp. 154. Penn. (4-6 grade.) Net75	.68
	The culture of cotton, told in story form for little children.		
440.	DUGGAR, JOHN FREDERICK. Agriculture for southern schools. Ill. pp. 362. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) Net75	.68
	An elementary text-book for schools; and also well adapted for the use of the farmer.		
441.	DUGGAR, JOHN FREDERICK. Southern field crops. Ill. pp. 579. Macmillan. (Rural text-book series.) (Advanced grade.)	1.75	1.59
	Explains the reasons and practices underlying the raising of many field crops, exclusive of forage crops.		
442.	FISHER, MARTIN L., and COTTON, F. A. Agriculture for common schools. Ill. pp. 381. Scribner's. (7 grade.) Net	1.00	.90
	Soils, farm crops, horticulture, animal husbandry, and dairying.		
443.	FLETCHER, S. W. Soils: how to handle and improve them. Ill. pp. 438. Doubleday. (Farm library.) (Advanced grade.) Net	2.00	1.81
	The important facts about soil set forth in a plain and untechnical way.		
444.	GOFF, E. S. Lessons in fruit growing. Ill. pp. 221. Judd. (Advanced grade.)	1.00	.69
	A class-room text-book on the culture of fruit for commercial use.		

Book No.		List price	Library price
445.	HARPER, MERRITT W. Manual of farm animals. Ill. pp. 545. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) Net --- A practical guide to the choosing, breeding, and keeping of horses, cattle, sheep, and swine.	2.00	1.80
446.	HARRIS, JOSEPH. Gardening for young and old. Ill. pp. 191. Judd. (Advanced grade.) ----- The cultivation of vegetables in the farm garden.	1.00	.69
447.	HAYS, WILLET M. Farm development. Ill. pp. 391. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- A discussion of soils, selecting and planning farms, drainage, subdueing fields, etc.	1.75	1.58
448.	HUNT, THOMAS F. The cereals in America. Ill. pp. 421. Judd. (Advanced grade.) ----- The best book on this subject.	1.75	1.17
449.	HUNT, THOMAS F. The forage and fiber crops in America. Ill. pp. 413. Judd. (Advanced grade.) ----- Latest and most important information on the subject.	1.75	1.17
450.	JACKSON, C. R., and DAUGHERTY, MRS. L. S. Agriculture; through laboratory and school garden. Ill. pp. 450. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.50	1.35
451.	KEFFER, CHARLES A. Nature studies on the farm. Ill. pp. 154. (Eclectic readings.) Am. Book Co. (6-7 grade) ----- Soils and plants.	.40	.33
452.	PAMMEL, L. H. Weeds of the farm and garden. Ill. pp. 281. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- A discussion of a most important topic to the farmer and gardner.	1.50	1.35
453.	PECK, C. L. Profitable dairying. Ill. pp. 174. Judd. (Advanced grade.) ----- A practical guide to successful dairy management.	.75	.61
454.	POWELL, E. P. Orchard and fruit garden. Ill. pp. 322. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- A reliable aid to all those who desire an improved culture of fruits.	1.10	1.00
455.	PUBLOW, CHARLES A. Questions and answers on buttermaking. Ill. pp. 75. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	.50	.45
456.	PUBLOW, CHARLES A., and TROY, HUGH C. Questions and answers on milk and milk testing. Ill. pp. 97. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	.50	.45
457.	ROBERTS, I. P. The farmstead. Ill. pp. 350. Macmillan. (Rural science series.) (Advanced grade.) ----- The making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm.	1.50	1.00
458.	ROGERS, W. S. Garden planning. Ill. pp. 423. Doubleday. Advanced grade.) Net ----- Designed for the use of one who for any reason does not make use of the services of a professional garden designer.	1.10	1.00
459.	SARGENT, F. C. Corn plants: their uses and ways of life. Houghton -----	.75	.61

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
460.	SHAMEL, CLARENCE ALBERT. Profitable stock raising. Ill. pp. 274. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- Points out the most profitable types of farm animals, how to select breeding stock, how to feed and market all kinds of farm animals.	1.50	1.35
461.	SHOESMITH, VERNON M. The study of corn. Ill. pp. 96. Judd. (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.41
462.	SOULE, ANDREW M., and TURPIN, E. H. L. Agriculture; its fundamental principles. Ill. pp. 320. Johnson. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.21
463.	THOMAS, JOHN J. The American fruit culturist. Ill. pp. 823. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- Directions for the propagation and culture of all fruits adapted to the United States.	2.50	2.25
464.	VAN NORMAN, HUBERT E. First lessons in dairying. Ill. pp. 98. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- For the student beginner in the laboratory and on the farm.	.50	.45
465.	VIVIAN, ALFRED. First principles of soil fertility. Ill. pp. 265. Judd. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.00	.91
466.	VOORHEES, EDWARD B. Fertilizers. pp. 335. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- Concerning the source, character and composition of natural, home-made and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions for their use for different crops and conditions.	1.25	1.12
467.	WILCOX, E. V. Farm animals: horses, cows, sheep, swine, goats, poultry, etc. Ill. pp. 357. Doubleday. (Farm library.) (Advanced grade.) Net -----	2.00	1.81
468.	WILKINSON, FREDERICK. The story of the cotton plant. Ill. pp. 191. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) Net--	.35	.32

640. Domestic Science.

469.	BENTON, CAROLINE FRENCH. Saturday mornings: a little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, How Margaret learned to keep house. pp. 170. Dana. (5-7 grade.) ----- In story form.	.75	.61
470.	JOHNSON, CONSTANCE. When mother lets us help. Ill. pp. 82. Moffat. (3-5 grade.) Net ----- Many practical suggestions for the little girl who wishes to help.	.75	.68
471.	PARLOA, MARIA. Home economics; a guide to household management, including the proper treatment of the materials entering into the construction and furnishing of the house. Ill. pp. 416. Century. (Advanced grade.) ----- A reliable guide in all branches of housekeeping.	1.50	1.00
472.	PRIESTMAN, MABLE TUKE. Art and economy in home decoration. Ill. pp. 222. Lane. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- Written to assist the home maker to determine for herself what is to be avoided and what to be made use of in the way of home furnishing.	1.50	1.35

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
473.	RALSTON, VIRGINIA. When mother lets us sew. Ill. pp. 83. Moffat. (3-5 grade.) Net ----- A practical little book, attractively illustrated, and with the information given in a delightfully interesting style.	.75	.68
474.	ROBER, MRS. S. T. Canning and preserving. pp. 78. Judd. (Advanced grade.) ----- A book of recipes.	.50	.41
475.	TERRILL, BERTHA M. Household management. Ill. pp. 211. American School of Home Economics. (Library of home economics.) (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.25	1.12
476.	WILLIAMS, MARY EMMA and FISHER, KATHARINE ROLSTON. Theory and practice of cookery; a text book of household science, for use in schools. Ill. pp. 347. Macmillan ----- Of general value, and one of the best books on subjects covered.	1.00	.69
477.	WILSON, LUCY L. W. Domestic science in grammar grades: a reader. pp. 193. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) ----- Much interesting information in the form of a reader.	.50	.41

680. Building. Carpentry. Tools.

478.	ALLEN, ELDBRETH G. and COTTON, F. A. Manual training for common schools; an organized course in wood working. Ill. pp. 217.* Scribner. (Advanced grade.) ----- Complete introductory course in woodworking.	1.00	.69
479.	Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood: a course of study and practice. Ill. pp. 200. Ginn. (Advanced grade.) ----- The subject divided in three divisions. Part one: contains facts in regard to common bench tools. Part two: presents a course by which ability to use the tools may be acquired. Part three: discusses forms and adaptations of joints as will meet the needs of ordinary construction. There is also a discussion of timber and its preparation for use.	.70	.61
480.	SAGE, ELIZABETH, and COOLEY, ANNA M. Occupations for little fingers: a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers. Ill. pp. 154. Scribner's. (1-7 grade.) ----- All sorts and kinds of occupations for little people to increase their usefulness and happiness.	1.00	.67
481.	WHEELER, CHARLES G. A shorter course in woodworking: a practical manual for home and school. Ill. pp. 286. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.) Net ---- Is meant to fit in with any system being taught.	1.50	1.35

700. Music. Painting. Other Fine Arts.

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
482.	BACON, MRS. MARY SCHELL (HOKE). Hymns that every child should know. pp. 203. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) ----- A selection of the best hymns of all nations.	1.00	.90
483.	BACON, MRS. MARY SCHELL (HOKE). Operas that every child should know. pp. 460. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) ----- Descriptions of the text and music of some of the most famous masterpieces.	.90	.82
484.	BACON, MRS. MARY SCHELL (HOKE). Pictures that every child should know. Ill. pp. 387. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) ----- A selection of the world's art masterpieces for young people.	1.00	.90
485.	BACON, MRS. MARY SCHELL (HOKE). Songs that every child should know. pp. 221. Doubleday. (7 grade.) Net ----- A collection of the best songs of all nations with the melody for each. They are grouped under subject headings, songs of sentiment, war, national hymns, songs of patriotism, military nonsense songs, miscellaneous and Shakespeare's songs.	.90	.82
486.	CLAYTON, GERTRUDE L. Crayon, chalk, and pencil drawing. Ill. pp. 88. Flanagan. (3 grade.) ----- Drawings both in color and in black and white for the child, either to copy or to use as a model from which he can learn to draw similar objects.	.40	.33
487.	CROWEST, FREDERICK J. A story of the art of music. Ill. pp. 190. Appleton. (Library of useful arts.) (Advanced grade.) Net ----- For the general reading public, to show the growth of music in the different countries.	.35	.33
488.	HORNE, OLIVE BROWNE and SCOBAY, KATHERINE LOIS. Stories of great artists. Ill. pp. 157. Amer. Bk. Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (4-6 grade.) -- Short sketches of the life of Raphael, Michael Angelo, Rembrandt, Reynolds, Corot and others with reproductions of their paintings.	.40	.33
489.	HURLL, ESTELLE M. Jean Francois Millet: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter. Ill. pp. 96. Houghton. (6-7 grade.) --- A collection of the pictures of Millet representing peasant life.	.75	.61
490.	HURLL, ESTELLE M. Landseer: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter. Ill. pp. 93. Houghton. (Riverside art series.) (6-7 grade.) ----- A short sketch of the artist with reproductions of some of his studies in animal life.	.75	.61
491.	MCSPADDEN, J. WALKER. Stories from Wagner. Ill. pp. 329. Crowell. (5-7 grade.) ----- Story of the ring, Parsifal, Lohengrin, Tannhauser, master singers, Rienzi, Flying Dutchman and Tristan and Isolde, especially fitted to the need of young people.	.50	.39

Book No.		List Lib'ry price price	
492.	RYDINGSVARD, ANNA M. VON. Art studies for schools; or, Hints on the use of reproductions of high art in the schoolroom. Ill. pp. 184. Flanagan. (7 grade.) ----- Full page reproduction of some of the paintings of the masters in art. On the opposite page, name of artist with date of birth and death; also a study of the picture bringing out the points to be observed.	.50	.41
493.	WHITCOMB, IDA PRENTICE. Young people's story of art. Ill. pp. 380. Dodd. (Advanced grade.) ----- Short stories of architecture, sculpture and painting for the more advanced student.	2.00	1.35

790. Amusements, Sports.

494.	BEARD, D. C. The boy pioneers: Sons of Daniel Boone. Ill. pp. 329. Scribner's. (6-7 grade.) Net A book for boys, telling how to do a host of out-door things, also telling of the society of sons of Daniel Boone.	2.00	1.80
495.	BEARD, D. C. What to do and how to do it: the American boy's handy book. Ill. pp. 441. Scribner's. (5-6 grade.) ----- A book of games, amusements and sports for the boy who loves fun. The things to do are grouped under four heads: spring, summer, autumn and winter.	2.00	1.35
496.	BEARD, LINA and A. B. How to amuse yourself and others. Ill. pp. 559. Scribner's. (5-6 grade.) -- A handbook for girls similar in plan and arrangement to the one for boys.	2.00	1.35
497.	BEARD, LINA and A. B. Little folks' handy book. Ill. pp. 144. Scribner's. (1-4 grade.) Net ----- Many pretty toys that can be made out of berry boxes, clothes-pins, paper, kindling wood and such things.	.75	.68
498.	HULL, W. N. Fishing across the continent: short true stories for boys. Ill. pp. 245. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.) ----- The sort of story a boy loves.	.75	.60
499.	KELLEY, LILLA ELIZABETH. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Ill. pp. 630. Estes. (7 grade.) Thread work, wood carving, pyrography, directions for making flowers of crepe and tissue, suggestions for entertainments and much else a bright girl can do.	1.75	1.17
500.	REID, MAYNE. The boy hunters; or, Adventures in search of a white buffalo. Ill. pp. 397. Putnam's. (6 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
501.	SANDYS, EDWYN. Trapper Jim. Ill. pp. 441. Macmillan ----- Tales of outdoor life, trapping, fishing, hunting, shooting.	.50	.41
502.	WHITE, MARY. The book of games; with directions how to play them. pp. 191. Scribner's. (6-7 grade.) ----- All sorts of games: games requiring preparation, impromptu games, games for special occasions and old favorites for children.	1.00	.69

800. Literature for Children. Stories.

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
503.	ALDERMAN, EDWIN A. Classics old and new: a series of school readers. Ill. pp. 112. American Book Co. (1 grade.) ----- Many illustrations in color.	.25	.21
504.	ALDERMAN, EDWIN A. Classics old and new: a series of school readers. Ill. pp. 152. American Book Co. (2 grade.) ----- The purpose of this series of readers is through the selection of material from the best in literature and, presenting it in a bright and attractive way, to inspire in children a love of good literature.	.30	.25
505.	ALDERMAN, EDWIN A. Classics old and new: a series of school readers. Ill. pp. 216. American Book Co. (3 grade.) -----	.35	.29
506.	ALDERMAN, EDWIN A. Classics old and new: a series of school readers. Ill. pp. 252. American Book Co. (4 grade.) -----	.40	.33
507.	ALDERMAN, EDWIN A. Classics old and new: a series of school readers. Ill. pp. 271. American Book Co. (5 grade.) -----	.40	.33
508.	ALLISON, SAMUEL B. Sixteen stories: a supplementary reader for primary grades. Ill. pp. 98. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) ----- Many of the selections are from Grimm. Illustrations good.	.25	.21
509.	ARIEL. Those dreadful mouse boys: a double story for young and old Ill. pp. 262. Ginn. (4-7 grade.)--	.80	.70
510.	ASHWORTH, ALICE. Just a little boy: stories about Willie. Ill. pp. 70. Warne. (3-4 grade.) -----	.35	.27
511.	BANTA, N. MOORE and BENSON, A. B. The Brownie primer. Ill. pp. 98. Flanagan. (1 grade.) ----- Attractively illustrated in colors.	.35	.29
512.	BANTA, ALPHA. The pied piper of Hamelin and other stories. Ill. pp. 121. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) --- Pied piper of Hamelin, Fisherman and wife, Golden touch, Little Daffydowndilly, and others written in simple language.	.30	.25
513.	BASS, FLORENCE. Nature stories for young readers: animal life. Ill. pp. 172. Heath. (2-3 grade.)-- The desire of the author is to call the attention of the child to the insect and animals with which he is most familiar; their means of self-protection, the transformations they undergo, their home-making and the care of their young.	.35	.29
514.	BASS, FLORENCE. Nature stories for young readers: plant life. Ill. pp. 147. Heath. (1-2 grade.) -- Brings the young child near to the growing things round about him—bursting buds, green plants, blossoming flowers.	.25	.21
515.	BAUM, L. FRANK. Dot and Tot of Merryland. Ill. pp. 226. Bobbs. (3-5 grade.) -----	1.25	.85

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
516.	BAUM, L. FRANK. New wizard of Oz. Ill. pp. 260. Bobbs. (3-5 grade.) -----	1.25	.85
517.	Beginners' series. First reader. Ill. pp. 126. Houghton. (1 grade.) ----- These two books of the "Beginners' series" have occasional notes for the use of the teacher; the illustrations are good and the literature used is both classical and modern.	.30	.25
518.	Beginners' Primer. Ill. pp. 126. Houghton. (1 grade.)	.30	.25
519.	BENTLEY, ALYS E., and JOHNSTON, G. R. The child world primer. Ill. pp. 128. Barnes. (1 grade.) Net Illustrations are in color and black and white. The words of the exercises are set to music in a way little children love.	.30	.27
520.	BLAISDELL, ETTA AUSTIN and BLAISDELL, M. F. Boy blue and his friends. Ill. pp. 165. Little. (2-3 grade.) ----- Stories woven from Mother Goose rhymes, telling how little Bo-Peep's sheep found their tails, why Mary's lamb went to school and many other interesting things about their old friends.	.60	.45
521.	BLAISDELL, MARY FRANCES. Polly and Dolly. Ill. pp. 173. Little. (2-3 grade.) ----- Stories of happy little playmates and their fun. Can be used either as a supplementary reader or as a child's own story book.	.60	.45
522.	BLAISDELL, MARY FRANCIS. Tommy Tinker's book. Ill. pp. 177. Little. (2-3 grade.) -----	.60	.49
523.	BROWN, CLARA L., AND BAILEY, CAROLYN S. The jingle primer: a first book in reading, based on mother goose rhymes and folk tales. Ill. pp. 128. American Book Co. (1-2 grade.) -----	.30	.25
524.	BROWN, KATE LOUISE, METCALF, R. C., AND CALL, A. D. A third reader. Ill. pp. 309. Thompson. (The Metcalf-Call readers.) (3 grade.) -----	.45	.39
525.	BRYCE, CATHERINE T. The child-lore dramatic reader. Ill. pp. 115. Scribner's. (2-3 grade.) Net----- Interesting little reader in dialogue form.	.30	.27
526.	BRYCE, CATHERINE T. Robert Louis Stevenson reader. Ill. pp. 88. Scribner's (2 grade.) Net----- Selections of Stevenson's poems with easy reading lessons upon them. Beautifully illustrated.	.46	.36
527.	BRYCE, CATHERINE T. Short stories for little folks. (Aldine supplementary readers.) Ill. pp. 131. Newson. (1 grade.) ----- Short interesting and complete little stories with the need of little or no word drill.	.40	.33
528.	BRYCE, CATHERINE T. That's why stories. (Aldine supplementary readers.) Ill. pp. 177. Newson. (2-3 grade.) ----- Why the robin says "Cheer up," How we got the first snowdrop, Why the dandelion is first gold, then silver, then nothing, and an answer to many other whys.	.35	.29

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
529.	BURCHILL, GEORGIANE, ETTINGER, WILLIAM L., and SHIMER, E. D. The progressive road to reading. Book one. Ill. pp. 128. Silver. (1 grade.)----- This series of readers is based upon legends and folk lore, sparkles with life and action and consequently is an interesting series.	.30	.25
530.	BURCHILL, GEORGIANE, ETTINGER, WILLIAM L. and SHIMER, E. D. The progressive road to reading. Book two. Ill. pp. 160. Silver. (2 grade.) ----	.40	.33
531.	BURCHILL, GEORGIANE, ETTINGER, WILLIAM L., AND SHIMER, E. D. The progressive road to reading. Book three. Ill. pp. 192. Silver. (3 grade.) --	.50	.41
532.	BURCHILL, GEORGIANE, ETTINGER, WILLIAM L., AND SHIMER, E. D. The progressive road to reading. Book four. Ill. pp. 284. Silver. (4 grade.) ----	.60	.49
533.	BURGESS, GELETT. Goops and how to be them. Not paged. Stokes. (1-2 grade.) ----- Most humorous rhymes and pictures, not alone entertaining, but teaching the young child manners by precept and example.	1.50	1.00
534.	BURT, MARY E. Little nature studies for little people. Vol. 1. Ill. pp. 98. Ginn. (1-2 grade.)-- Easy reading lessons from the essays of John Burroughs.	.25	.21
535.	BURT, MARY E. Little nature studies for little people Vol. II. Ill. pp. 103. Ginn. (2-3 grade.) ----	.25	.21
536.	CHANDLER, CATHERINE. The bird-woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition: a supplementary reader for first and second grades. Ill. pp. 109. Silver. (1-2 grade.) ----- True stories taken from the Lewis and Clarke journals and written in primer form.	.36	.30
537.	CHURCH, ALFRED J. The story of the Iliad. (Pocket classics.) pp. 221. Macmillan. (4-5 grade.) ---- Mr. Church has here presented in the most simple and attractive manner the Iliad and in the following book the Odyssey, hero tales—tales of war and adventure and of bravery, that will be of absorbing interest to all lovers of true heroes.	.25	.21
538.	CHURCH, ALFRED J. The story of the Odyssey. (Pocket classics.) pp. 232. Macmillan. (4-5 grade.) -----	.25	.21
539.	CHUTTER, FRANCES ELIZABETH. The art-literature readers. Book two. Ill. pp. 158. Atkinson. (2 grade.) The art-literature readers are constructed after an entirely new idea. Each of the readers gives short biographical stories of first, different authors, followed by some of their writings, especially adapted to the particular grade of the reader and also biographical stories of artists followed by stories of their paintings. The series is especially attractive in text and illustration.	.40	.35
540.	CHUTTER, FRANCES ELIZABETH. The art-literature readers. Book three. Ill. pp. 223. Atkinson. (3 grade.) -----	.50	.45

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
541.	CHUTTER, FRANCES ELIZABETH. The art-literature readers. Book four. Ill. pp. 254. Atkinson. (4 grade.) -----	.50	.45
542.	CHUTTER, FRANCES ELIZABETH. The art-literature readers. Book five. Ill. pp. 268. Atkinson. (5 grade.) -----	.50	.45
543.	CLAUDE, MARY S. Twilight thoughts: stories for children and child-lovers. pp. 104. Ginn. (6-7 grade.)	.40	.35
544.	Collection of easy little classics. Aesop's fables. The three bears. Old mother hubbard. Chicken little. Three billy goats gruff. The old woman and her pig. Our little sisters. Hiwatha. Little red riding hood. Little Bess and the gnomes. Jack and the bean stalk. Ill. pp. 32. Flanagan. (1 grade.) Twenty-nine of the old favorites written for youngest readers.	.30	.25
545.	COLSON, ELIZABETH, AND CHRITTENDEN, A. G. Children's letters: a collection of letters written to children by famous men and women. pp. 151. Hinds. (3-5 grade.) ----- Some letters of such famous personages as Phillips Brooks, Martin Luther, Helen Keller, Robert Louis Stevenson, Charles Dickens, Mary Livingstone and Robert E. Lee, holding their own peculiar interest because written to children.	.40	.33
546.	CORBETT, BERTHA L. The sunbonnet babies' primer. Ill. pp. 109. Rand. (1 grade.) ----- Illustrations in color.	.40	.33
547.	COWLES, JULIA DARROW. The Robinson Crusoe reader. Ill. pp. 115. Flanagan. (1-2 grade.) ----- The old and ever interesting story rewritten for youngest children.	.30	.25
548.	CRAIK, GEORGIANA M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Ill. pp. 146. Merrill. (Merrill's story books.) (2-3 grade.) ----- A delightful story for the beginner in story reading.	.12	.12
549.	CRAIK, GEORGIANA M. So-fat and Mew-mew. Ill. pp. 61. Heath. (1-2 grade.) ----- A continuous story of interest and easily read by young children.	.20	.18
550.	CYR, ELLEN M. The dramatic first reader. Ill. pp. 104. Ginn. (1-2 grade.) ----- Readings arranged in dialogue form.	.30	.25
551.	CYR, ELLEN M. Graded art readers. Book one. Ill. pp. 100. Ginn. (1-2 grade.) ----- Miss Cyr's object in this series of readers, is to assist children to appreciate the beautiful in art. She has given in a simple, direct way incidents in the lives of some of the masters of art with a description of their best known paintings and has made it all interesting and instruvtive.	.25	.21
552.	CYR, ELLEN M. Cyr graded art readers. Book two. Ill. pp. 136. Ginn. (2-3 grade.) -----	.30	.25

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
553.	CYR, ELLEN M. Graded art readers. Book three. Ill. pp. 200. Ginn. (2-4 grade.) -----	.40	.35
554.	DALRYMPLE, JULIA. Little Me-Too. Ill. pp. 102. Little. (2-4 grade.) ----- A real story of two very real little boys that will be sure to appeal to any boy.	.60	.45
555.	DAVIS, ANNA CHASE. Nature stories for youngest readers: animals tame and wild. Ill. pp. 167. Educational Pub. Co. (1-2 grade.) ----- An interesting little reader of the life and habits of ani- mals.	.40	.32
556.	DILLINGHAM, ELIZABETH THOMPSON, AND EMERSON, A. P. "Tell it again" stories. Ill. pp. 173. Ginn. (1-2 grade.) ----- A collection of stories from myths, fairy stories, and from many and varied sources. As interesting for the child to read as they are well suited to the story teller.	.35	.29
557.	DUNHAM, CURTIS. The amazing adventures of Bobbie in Bugabooland. (Next door to fairyland.) A cheerful chronicle for children not younger than seven or older than seventy. Ill. pp. 215. Bobbs. (3-5 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
558.	DUTTON, MAUDE BARROWS. In field and pasture. (World at work series.) Ill. pp. 190. American Book Co. (2 grade.) ----- Tells in a simple, easy style of the agricultural life of Pueblo Indians, Navajos, Egyptians and others of equal in- terest.	.35	.29
559.	FOUCHER, LAURE CLAIRE. 'The cats' tea party. Ill. pp. 48. Moffat. (2-3 grade.) Net.----- Attractive little book for tiny people. Illustrated in color.	.50	.45
560.	FOX, FLORENCE C. The Indian primer. Ill. pp. 120. American Book Co. (1-2 grade.) ----- Cliff dwellers, Esquimos, Indians.	.25	.22
561.	GARDNER, MARY. Work that is play: a dramatic reader based on Aesop's fables. Ill. pp. 160. Flan- agan. (1-2 grade.) -----	.35	.29
562.	GIBSON, A. GRACE, ed. Chatty readings in elementary science. Book I. Nature knowledge. Ill. pp. 124. Longmans. (3-4 grade.) ----- Book one and two of this series of easy readers tells of animals, birds, and insects, giving scientific facts in a simple manner.	.36	.32
563.	GIBSON, A. GRACE, ed. Chatty readings in elementary science. Book II. Nature knowledge. Ill. pp. 132. Longmans. (3-4 grade.) -----	.36	.32
564.	GIFFIN. Todd and his friends: being the biography of a family pet bull dog, as told by himself. Ill. pp. 95. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) -----	.25	.21
565.	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Goody two shoes; edited by Charles Welsh. Ill. pp. 51. Heath. (2-3 grade.) Will ever deserve the place of a classic.	.20	.17

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
566.	GROVER, EULALIE Osgood. The art-literature readers. Book one. Ill. pp. 111. Atkinson. (1 grade.)-- In this and the following reader, is a collection of reproductions of famous paintings and about each picture is grouped a set of words, phrases and paragraphs descriptive of it.	.30	.25
567.	GROVER, EULALIE Osgood. The art-literature readers; a primer. Ill. pp. 111. Atkinson. (1 grade.)----	.30	.25
568.	GROVER, EULALIE Osgood. Folke-lore readers. Book one. Ill. pp. 111. Atkinson. (1 grade.)----- Based on classic folklore. Attractive illustrations in color.	.30	.26
569.	GROVER, EULALIE Osgood. Folk-lore readers. A primer. Ill. pp. 111. Atkinson. (1 grade.)-----	.30	.26
570.	HARRIS, ALICE L. Eugene Field reader. Ill. pp. 96 Scribners. (2 grade.) -----net Some of the best known of Field's children's poems and each with an easy reading lesson based upon it.	.40	.36
571.	HELLER, MRS. AND BATES, LOIS, eds. Little Golden Hood and other stories. Ill. pp. 158. Longmans. (2-3 grade.) -----	.35	.27
572.	HIX, MELVIN. Once-upon-a-time stories. Ill. pp. 105. Longmans. (1-2 grade.) -----	.25	.22
573.	HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. The Hiawatha primer. Ill. pp. 139. Houghton. (1-2) ----- The much loved story of Hiawatha written for young children and attractively illustrated in black and white and in color.	.40	.35
574.	HOPKINS, WILLIAM J. The Sandman: his sea stories. Ill. pp. 343. Page. (3-4 grade) ----- "Once upon a time stories," all about the sea; the very sort that delights the heart of a young child.	1.50	1.00
575.	HOPKINS, WILLIAM J. The Sandman: his ship stories. Ill. pp. 322. Page. (3-4 grade.) ----- More of these delightful sandman stories to charm the child and to interest the older reader.	1.80	1.00
576.	Household Science reader. Book I. Ill. pp. 129. Longmans. (3 grade.) -----	.42	.35
577.	HOWLISTON, MARY H. Cat-tails and othertails. Ill. pp. 186. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) -----	.40	.32
578.	HOYT, REBECCA. The story of Robinson Crusoe: arranged for youngest readers. Ill. pp. 171. Ed. Pub. Co. (2-3 grade.) ----- In primer form.	.40	.32
579.	JACOBS, NELLIE C. The art and life primer. Ill. pp. 144. Flanagan. (1 grade.) ----- The illustrations are reproductions of masterpieces.	.30	.25
580.	JOHNSTON, ISABEL M. The jeweled toad. Ill. pp. 211. Bobbs. (3-5 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
581.	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Book of cats and dogs and other friends. Ill. pp. 96. American Book Co. (Natural history series.) (1-2 grade.) -----	.20	.17

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
582.	JORDAN, DAVID STARR. The book of knight and Barbara; being a series of stories told to children. Ill. pp. 265. Appleton. (4-5 grade.) ----- Many of the illustrations are reproductions of the drawings of children, illustrative of the story and have proved very interesting to other children.	1.50	1.00
583.	JUDD, MARY C. Palmer Cox brownie primer. Ill. pp. 108. Century. (1-3 grade) -----net The happy, hearty, spirited little brownie appeals to the active imagination of the child and assists in an understanding of the text.	.40	.46
584.	KETCHUM, IRMA A. and RICE, A. L. Our story reader; book for beginners in reading. Ill. pp. 138. Scribner's. (2 grade.) ----- A variety of easy readings including rhymes and dialogues.	.35	.32
585.	KINGSLEY, ROBERT. Water-babies; edited by Coral R. Woodward. Ill. pp. 107. Ed. Pub. Co. (1-2 grade.) Simplified for young readers.	.60	.48
586.	KLINGSMITH, ANNIE. Household stories for little readers. Ill. pp. 176. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) ----- Such stories as Little red hen, three goats, king wren, and the ugly duckling.	.35	.29
587.	KUPFER, GRACE H. Lives and Stories worth remembering. Ill. pp. 208. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) Ill. pp. 208. Am. Book Co. (3-6 grade.) Stories from history, legend, from poetry and biography.	.45	.37
588.	LAMB, CHARLES and MARY. Tales from Shakespeare for use of young persons. (Riverside literature series.) Ill. pp. 306. Houghton. (5-7 grade.) ----- These tales are presented to the young reader as an introduction to the study of Shakespeare.	.50	.41
590.	LAMB, CHARLES and MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. with an introductory by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward. Ill. pp. 321. Heath. (5-6 grade.) -----	.40	.35
590.	LAMAR, CHARLES and MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. edited by William J. Rolfe. pp. 167. Am. Book Co. (6-7 grade.) ----- Contains stories of Shakespeare's comedies and tragedies, omitting the historical. A popular edition for schools.	.60	.49
591.	LAMB, CHARLES and MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. pp. 309. Ginn. (7 grade.) -----	.40	.35
592.	LANE, A. L. Oriole stories for beginners. Ill. pp. 86. Ginn. (1 grade.) ----- A primer.	.28	.25
593.	LANE, A. L., and LANE MARGARET. All the year round: a nature reader. Part IV: Summer. Ill. pp. 99. Ginn. (3-4 grade.) ----- Purpose of book is not alone to furnish reading material but also to stimulate thought.	.30	.25
594.	LANG, ANDREW. The animal story-book reader. Ill. pp. 175. (Longmans supplementary readers.) Longmans. 4-5 grade.) ----- Stories drawn from the "Animal story book," and the "Red book of animal stories." Intended for supplementary reading.	.60	.45

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
595.	LANG, ANDREW. The snow man and other stories. Ill. pp. 159. Longmans. (3-4 grade.) -----net A little supplementary reader based on the stories in the fairy tales edited by Andrew Lang.	.36	.32
596.	LANG, OSSIAN. Bee Martin, king of the birds and other tales. Ill. pp. 126. (2-3 grade.) -----	.30	.25
597.	MAGUIRE, EMMA M. Two little Indians. Ill. pp. 100. Flanagan. (1-2 grade.) ----- Stories founded upon fact and written in simple words.	.30	.25
598.	MENEFEE, MAUD. Child Stories from the masters: being a few modest interpretations of some phases of the master works done in a child way. Ill. pp. 104. Rand. (3-4 grade.) ----- The author's desire is to give the child an idea of the original thought in such masterpieces as "Parsifal," "Pippa passes," "Faust" and others.	.30	.25
599.	MICKENS, CHARLES W., and ROBINSON, LOUISE. A Mother Goose reader. Ill. pp. 120. Silver. (1 grade) ----- Gives many Mother Goose rhymes, followed by reading lessons upon each of them.	.30	.25
600.	MOTT, SARAH M., DUTTON, MAUDE BARROWS. Fishing and Hunting. Ill. pp. 127. American Book Co. (World at work series.) (1 grade.) ----- Gives most interesting short accounts of Eskimos, the people of the Philippines and Alaska. Directions are given the teacher for making little houses and villages illustrating the text.	.40	.33
601.	MOTT, SARAH M., and CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Indoors and out: nature and dramatic reader for primary grades. Ill. pp. 118. Scribners. (1-2 grade.) net-- A supplementary reader concerning the indoor and outdoor life of a child.	.30	.27
602.	MURRAY, CLARA. Playtime. Ill. pp. 128. Little. (1-2 grade.) ----- Print clear and illustrations in color.	.50	.41
603.	MURRAY, CLARA. Story book friends. Ill. pp. 191. Little. (2-3 grade.) ----- A collection of easy reading stories.	.60	.45
604.	NEHER, BERTHA M. Among the giants. A story introducing six common failings. Ill. pp. 135. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) ----- The author has attempted first to appeal to the imagination of the child, interesting him in the story, and thus impart the lesson the story means to imply.	.40	.32
605.	NORRIS, E. Story of Hiawatha. Ill. pp. 132. Education Pub. Co. (2-3 grade.) ----- A happy combination of the original poem and prose narrative. Very attractive for the young child.	.40	.32
606.	NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT. The heart of oak books. Vol. 1. Ill. pp. 113. Heath. (1-2 grade.) ----- Composed principally of old nursery rhymes and jingles.	.25	.21
607.	NORVELL, F. T., and HALIBURTON, M. W. First reader; graded classics. Ill. pp. 143. Johnson. (1-2 grade.) ----- Contains reading vocabularies and easy reading lessons to interest the child.	30	.25

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
608.	NORVELL, F. T., and HALIBURTON, M. W. Second reader; graded classics. Ill. pp. 190. Johnson. (2 grade.) No lesson contains more than eight new words and are graded gradually.	.35	.29
609.	NORVELL, F. T., and HALIBURTON, M. W. Third reader; graded classics. Ill. pp. 224. Johnson. (3 grade.)-- The subject matter concerns child life and has been chosen with care.	.40	.34
610.	NORVELL, F. T., and HALIBURTON, M. W. Fourth reader; graded classics. Ill. pp. 300. Johnson. (4 grade.) -- The material is gathered from the whole field of classical literature.	.45	.37
611.	NOYES, MARION I., and GUILD K. Sunshine primer. Ill. pp. 128. Ginn. (1-2 grade.) ----- Artistic illustrations in color. The word drills are in the form of interesting word games with suggestions to the teacher for their use.	.40	.33
612.	O'SHEA, M. V., editor. Eyes and no eyes and other stories by Dr. Aiken, Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane Taylor. Ill. pp. 66. Heath. (3-4 grade.) ----- A valuable little story upon the art of observation, with illustrations illustrative of the text.	.20	.17
613.	O'SHEA, M. V., editor. Six nursery classics. Ill. pp. 62. Heath. (1-2 grade.) ----- Contents: House that Jack built, Mother Hubbard, Cock Robin, Old woman and her pig, Dame Wiggins of Lee, and Three bears.	.20	.17
614.	RAMEE, LOUISE DE LA. Bimbi: stories for children. Ill. pp. 239. Ginn. (3-6 grade.) ----- Nurnberg stove, Ambitious rose tree, Lampblack, Child of Urbino, Findelkind.	.40	.35
615.	Reynard the fox, adapted by E. Louise Smith. Ill. pp. 122. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (2-3 grade) ----- A simple adaption for the use of young children.	.30	.25
616.	RICHARDS, LAURA E. Golden windows: a book of fables for young and old. Ill. pp. 123. Little. (4 grade) ----- A charming book of short stories in fable form, interesting to young and old.	1.50	1.00
617.	RICHARDS, LAURA E. In my nursery. Ill. pp. 238. Little. (1-3 grade.) ----- Rhymes and jingles.	1.00	.69
618.	RICHARDS, LAURA E. The pig brother and other fables and stories: a supplementary reader for the fourth school year. Ill. pp. 142. Little. (4 grade.) net-- A collection of the best of Mrs. Richard's stories.	.40	.36
619.	RICHMOND, CELIA, and RICHMOND, M. E. (The) Richmond second reader. Ill. pp. 134. Ginn. (2 grade.) -----	.40	.35
620.	RUSSELL, ANNA VIRGINIA. Story told by pins. Ill. pp. 64. Neale. ----- The story of pins, what they see, hear and what they are used for, as told by a pin.	1.00	.69

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
621.	SCUDDER, HORACE E. Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Ill. pp. 98. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (2-3 grade.) ----- Little rhymes and jingles for memory gems.	.25	.21
622.	SIMMS, MAE HENION. Child literature. Ill. pp. 144. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.) (1-2 grade)-- Nursery rhymes and stories.	.30	.25
623.	SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE. Bunny boy and grizzly bear. Ill. pp. 112. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) -----	.25	.21
624.	SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE. Bunny bright eyes. Ill. pp. 94. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) ----- Tells of little Bunny Cottontail's experiences in Eskimo land.	.25	.21
625.	SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE. Little Bear. Ill. pp. 126. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) ----- A very interesting tale of "Little Bear," the very youngest of the little bears.	.30	.25
626.	SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE. Little Eskimo. Ill. pp. 159. Flanagan. (1-2 grade.) ----- A fanciful tale of Eskimo land for little folks.	.40	.33
627.	SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE. Mother Goose stories in prose. Ill. pp. 110. Flanagan. (1-2 grade.) -----	.40	.32
628.	SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE. The seventeen little bears. Ill. pp. 128. (2-3 grade.) ----- An account of the doings of a family of seventeen little bears.	.30	.25
629.	SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE. (The) tale of Bunny Cottontail. Ill. pp. 95. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) ----- Another happy little story of Bunny Cottontail.	.25	.21
630.	SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE. The little cotton tails. Ill. pp. 98. Flanagan. (2-3 grade.) ----- The story of three little cottontails who lived in a little red house on the hill.	.25	.21
631.	SMYTHE, E. LOUISE. A primary reader: old-time stories, fairy tales and myths retold by children. Ill. pp. 136. Am. Book Co. (2-3 grade.) -----	.35	.29
632.	STICKNEY, J. H. Earth and sky. Book one. Ill. pp. 122. Ginn. (1 grade.) -----	.30	.25
633.	STICKNEY, J. H. Earth and sky. Book two. Ill. pp. 128. Ginn. (2-3 grade.) -----	.30	.25
634.	STICKNEY, J. H. Earth and sky. Book three. Ill. pp. 160. Ginn. (4 grade.) -----	.35	.29
635.	STICKNEY, J. H. Pets and companions. (Study and story nature readers.) Ill. pp. 142. Ginn. (1-2 grade.) -- A supplementary reader of short animal stories.	.30	.25
636.	STRONG, FRANCES L. All the year round. A nature reader. Part I: Autumn. Ill. pp. 102. Ginn. (3-4 grade) -----	.30	.25

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
637.	STRONG, FRANCES L. All the year round. A nature reader. Part II: Winter. Ill. pp. 102. Ginn. (3-4 grade) -----	.30	.25
638.	STRONG, FRANCES L. All the year round. A nature reader. Part III: Spring. Ill. pp. 99. Ginn. (3-4 grade) ----- These three readers arranged by season are not merely a drill in reading but are little lessons upon the wonders of nature.	.30	.25
639.	SWEM, LEOTA, and SHERWOOD ROWENA. A primer of nursery rhymes. Ill. pp. 124. Houghton. (1 grade) net -----	.30	.27
640.	TURNER, ELIZABETH A. Easy stories. Ill. pp. 152. Ginn. (2 grade.) ----- This and the two succeeding volumes are a series of short continuous stories for beginners.	.30	.25
641.	TURNER, ELIZABETH. Short stories. Ill. pp. 128. Ginn. (3 grade.) -----	.25	.21
642.	TURNER, E. A. Stories for young children. pp. 88. Ginn. (2-3 grade.) -----	.20	.18
643.	TURPIN, EDNA HENRY LEE. Classic fables. (Graded supplementary reading series.) Ill. pp. 127. Merrill. (2-3 grade.) ----- Comprises the best known of the classic fables and in the simplest language.	.35	.27
644.	VAN DYKE, HENRY. Van Dyke book; edited by Edwin Mims. Ill. pp. 172. Scribners. (5-6 grade.) ---- Such a selection has been made of the writings of Van Dyke, both poetry and prose, as will bring the child into a closer understanding of nature and human life.	.50	.43
645.	VARNEY, MINNIE T. The robin reader. Ill. pp. 117. Scribners. (1-2 grade.)-----net	.35	.32
646.	WARNER, ELLEN E. KENYON. The character building readers. Part one. Co-operation and helpfulness. Ill. pp. 160. Hinds. (2-3 grade.) ----- The purpose is to teach the beautiful lesson of mutual helpfulness and happy co-operation.	.25	.21
647.	WARNER, ELLEN E. KENYON. The character building readers. First reader—Part one for first half year. parental love. Ill. pp. 84. Hinds. (1-2 grade.)-- This reader has, as a key note, for its little lessons, that of parental love, as it exists not alone in the heart of man, but also the creatures.	.25	.21
648.	WARNER, ELLEN E. KENYON. The character building readers. Part two. Courage. Ill. pp. 214. Hinds. (2-3 grade.) ----- Teaches the form of courage which leads not only to brave and heroic deeds, but also to a forgetfulness of self.	.25	.21
649.	WARNER, ELLEN E. KENYON. The character building readers. First reader—Part two for second half year. Industry. Ill. pp. 118. Hinds. (1-2 grade.) ----- Tells of the active useful life of the creature teaching the child the great lesson of industry.	.25	.21

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
650.	WILSON, LUCY LANGDON WILLIAMS. Nature study in elementary schools. First reader. Ill. pp. 253. Macmillan. (1 grade.) ----- In this and the second reader edited by Mrs. Wilson, the lessons are nature studies arranged by months beginning with September and ending with June.	.50	.41
651.	WILSON, L. L. W. Nature study in elementary schools. second reader. Myths, stories, poems. Ill. pp. 275. Macmillan. (2 grade.) -----	.50	.41
652.	WILTSE, SARA E. Folklore stories and proverbs. Ill. pp. 81. Ginn. (1-2 grade.) ----- Partial contents: Henny Penny, Big spider and little spider, The lion and the elephant, Lion and the mouse, and others.	.30	.25
653.	WILTSE, SARA E. Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. pp. 80. (1 grade.) ----- Little stories that have been told to children and have been judged and approved by them.	.35	.29
654.	YERKES, HELEN K., and LEFFERTS, WALTER. Our city. A city reader. Ill. pp. 82. Hinds. (3-5 grade.) -- A supplementary reader on life in the city and the many things to be observed there.	.40	.35

808. Language. Composition. Rhetoric. Debate. Speakers. Readers.

655.	ALDEN, RAYMOND McDONALD. Art of debate. pp. 279. Holt. (Advanced grade.) ----- A large part of the material in this book was prepared for Harvard and the University of Pennsylvania. Is useful in any school where debate forms a part of the work.	1.00	.69
656.	CABLE, GEORGE W. The Cable story book; ed. by Mary E. and L. L. Cable. Ill. pp. 176. Scribner. (6-7 grade.) -- Especially edited and arranged for school use. Contains a biographical sketch of the author.	.50	.43
657.	CLODD, EDWARD. Story of the alphabet. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) -----net Takes up the beginnings of the alphabet, memory aids and picture writing, cuneiform writing, and on up to and including Runes and Ogems.	.35	.32
658.	CUMNOCK, ROBERT M. Cumnock's school speaker. pp. 303. McClurg. 6-7 grade.) ----- DEBATERS' HANDBOOK SERIES. The H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis, Minn. Price per volume-----	.75	.61
659.	Capital punishment. C. E. Fanning. pp. 171.	1.00	.80
660.	Central Bank. E. C. Robbins. pp. 182.		
661.	Child Labor. E. D. Bullock. pp. 196.		
662.	Commission plan of municipal government. 2d. ed. rev. and enl. E. C. Robbins. pp. 178.		
663.	Direct primaries. 2d. ed. rev. and enl. C. E. Fanning. pp. 145.		

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
664.	Election of United States senators. C. E. Fanning. pp. 118.		
665.	Employment of women. E. D. Bullock. (In press.)		
666.	Enlargement of United States navy. 3rd ed. rev. and enl. C. E. Fanning. pp. 138.		
667.	Federal control of interstate corporations. E. M. Phelps. (In press.)		
668.	Income tax. 2d ed. rev. and enl. E. M. Phelps. pp. 147.		
669.	Initiative and referendum. 2d ed. rev. and enl. E. M. Phelps. pp. 164.		
670.	Municipal ownership. J. E. Morgan and E. D. Bullock. pp. 219.		
671.	Open versus closed shop. E. C. Robbins. pp. 194.		
672.	Woman suffrage. E. M. Phelps. pp. 290. "The most valuable material that could be found has been collected and reprinted entire, or the essential parts have been selected, thus eliminating much repetition and furnishing the investigator the main arguments on both sides of the question. Much of the material is from orig- inal sources, and is not available to the average reader or library. "Each volume contains a complete bibliography, and is arranged with a view to the special need of librarians, high school debating leagues, and others who want reliable information in condensed form."—Publisher's Note.		
673.	ELSON, WILLIAM H. Elson grammar school reader in four volumes. (4-7 grade.) Scott. Each ----- Selections of prose and poetry suitable for either read- ing or recitation.	.60	.49
674.	GIELOW, MARTHA S. Mammy's reminiscences. Ill. pp. 109. Barnes. (Advanced) ----- Character sketches of the old plantation type of negro suitable for public readings.	1.00	.69
675.	KEITGES, JOHN. Proverbs and quotations for school and home. pp. 105. Flanagan. (Advanced grade.)-- A collection of quotations arranged in three parts. Part one, quotations are arranged under their appropriate sub- ject head; part two, an unclassified arrangement and part three, a miscellaneous collection of memory gems.	.35	.29
676.	LEWIS, WILLIAM MATHER. Selected readings from the most popular novels. pp. 274. Hinds. (Advanced grade.) ----- For public readers and for the use of students in schools and colleges.	1.25	1.00
677.	McAVEY, T. J. Century series of recitations, readings and dialogues. pp. 63. Bobbs-Meeritt. (Advanc- ed grade.) -----	.60	.45
678.	MACEWAN, ELIAS J. Essentials of argumentation. pp. 412. Heath. (Advanced grade.) ----- For the use of teacher or student who wishes his work to extend further than the ordinary school rhetoric will take him.	1.15	1.00

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
679.	McMURRY, LIDA B., and NORVELL, F. T. Our language. Ill. pp. 204. Johnson. (3-4 grade.) -----	.40	.33
680.	MIMS, EDWIN, and PAYNE, B. R. Southern prose and poetry for schools. pp. 440. Scribner. (7 grade.) The purpose of the book is to inspire the student to a more earnest reading of the literature of the South.	80	.65
681.	MURRAY, CLARA. Story land. Ill. pp. 224. Little. (3-4 grade.) ----- A collection of prose and poetry for small children, beautifully illustrated.	.60	.45
682.	NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT. Heart of Oak Books, vols. I to VII. Ill. Heath. Each ----- Collections of prose and poetry from the best in literature.	.45	.37
683.	PEARSON, PAUL M. Intercollegiate debates. pp. 507. Hinds. (Advanced grade) ----- Briefs and reports of many intercollegiate debates. A book of value for any school.	1.50	1.00
684.	PITTENGER, WILLIAM. Debater's treasury. pp. 141. Penn. (6-7 grade) -----	.50	.41
685.	ROBBINS, E. C. The high school debate book. pp. 229. McClurg. (Advanced grade) -----net Contains briefs on eighteen questions of the day—each brief has short introductory material, the affirmative and negative, and is closed with a bibliography of references, affirmative, negative and general.	.75	.68
686.	Selections from Riverside literature series for sixth grade. pp. 222. Houghton. 16 2-3 per cent off plus .01		
687.	Selections from Riverside literature series for seventh grade. pp. 256. Houghton. 16 2-3 per cent off plus .01		
688.	Selections from Riverside literature series for eighth grade. pp. 256. Houghton. 16 2-3 per cent off plus .01.		
689.	SHURTER, EDWIN DEBOIS. Science and art of debate. pp. 280. Neale. (Advanced grade) -----net	1.25	1.12
690.	SKINNER, W. H. Studies in literature and composition. pp. 235. Ainsworth. (Advanced grade.) ----- To develop the ability of appreciating literature.	.80	.75
691.	SKINNER, A. W. Selections for memorizing. pp. 150. Silver. (7 grade) ----- Selections for memorizing, for appreciative reading, and a collection of history poems.	.50	.45
692.	SKINNER, A. W. Selections for memorizing. pp. 86. Silver. (5-6 grade) ----- Memory gems and prose selections for memorizing.	.60	.49
693.	SMITH, C. ALPHONSE. Our language. Ill. pp. 240. Johnosn. (5-6 grade) ----- Aim of author to teach correct form of expression.	.40	.33
694.	SPAULDING, FRANK E., and BRYCE, CATHERINE T. Fourth Grade Reader. (Aldine readers by grades.) Ill. pp. 248. Newson. (4 grade.) ----- The selections in this and the succeeding Aldine readers are taken from the best American and English writers, not only including those of literary merit but those possessing interest to boys and girls.	.65	.55

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
695.	SPAULDING, FRANK E., and BRYCE, CATHERINE T. Fifth Grade Reader. (Aldine readers by grades.) Ill. pp. 250. Newson. (5 grade.)-----	.75	.65
696.	SPAULDING, FRANK E., and BRYCE, CATHERINE T. Sixth grade reader. (Aldine readers by grades.) Ill. pp. 277. Newson. (6 grade.)-----	85.	.71
697.	SPAULDING, FRANK E., and BRYCE, CATHERINE E. Seventh grade readers. Ill. pp. 277. Newson. (Aldine readers by grades.) (7 grade.)-----	95.	.75
698.	S\$AULDING, F. E., and BRYCE, CATHERINE T. Robert Louis Stevenson reader. Ill. pp. 88. Scribners. (2 grade.)-----net	.40	.36
699.	Unsettling lights of English literature. pp. 518. Ainsworth. (Advanced grade)----- Some of the representative works with a short biographical sketch of each of eleven English writers.	1.00	.81

810. History of Literature.

700.	BOWEN, EDWIN W. Makers of American literature. pp. 410. Neale. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- A survey of the literature of our foremost American men of letters.	2.50	2.26
701.	BRONSON, WALTER C. A short history of American literature. pp. 374. Heath. (Advanced grade)----- While designed for classroom use, it will also appeal to the general reader. Frequent footnotes make the book valuable for reference.	.80	.70
702.	CRAWSHAW, WILLIAM H. The making of English literature. Ill. pp. 474. (Advanced grade)----- The author has avoided any particular discussion of general English literature but rather has devoted the entire thought to the great literary works, personalities and movements. However an appendix gives an outline of the historical background.	1.15	1.10
703.	HALLECK, REUBEN POST. The history of American literature. 2 vol. Ill. Am. Book Co. (Advanced grade)----- American literature from the earliest times to the present, discussing the most prominent figures in the field of letters, the literary movements and ideals and their relation to English literature.	1.25	1.00
704.	HAWTHORNE, JULIAN, and LEMMON, LEONARD. American literature. Ill. pp. 322. Heath. (Advanced grade.) A very thorough manual for the study of American literature. The historical setting of each period and its effect upon literature is outlined. The book aims to stimulate individual thought.	1.15	1.00
705.	HOLLIDAY, CARL. History of Southern literature. pp. 406. Neale. (Advanced grade)-----net The aim and purpose of the book is to give a clear study of the connected movements of the literature of the South and to place an appreciative value upon the writings of this section of the country.	2.50	2.25

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
706.	HOWES, ABBY WILLIS. A primer of American literature. Ill. pp. 147. Heath----- The author deals very briefly with the chief literary characteristics of the different periods and the most prominent writers of each period, in a way that will not confuse the mind of the young reader.	.50	.41
707.	HOWES, ABBY WILLIS. A primer of English literature. Ill. pp. 199. Heath. (5-7 grade.)----- The same general method as in the "Primer of American literature."	.50	.41
708.	Lessons in literature. Ill. pp. 306. Ainsworth. (Advanced grade) -----	1.00	.81
709.	MANLY, LOUISE. Southern literature, 1579-1895. Ill. pp. 540. Johnson. (6-7 grade.) ----- For the student and general reader. Contains a bibliography of Southern writers.	1.00	.81
710.	MOODY, W. V., and LOVETT, R. M. History of English literature. Scribner. pp. 433. (Advanced grade) Net ----- For school use but so attractively written as to be interesting to the general reader.	1.25	1.12
711.	MOSES, MONTROSE, J. Literature of the South. Ill. pp. 511. Crowell. (Advanced grade) -----net "By the literature of the South, the idea to be conveyed is, that certain conditions have conduced to develop a species of writing which is born directly of these social conditions. The civilization of the Old South—the reforming into a New South upon the basis of a large inheritance—these two civilizations, different from their neighbors in temperament, in certain problems of vital moment, in the structure of their social fabric, have produced an unmistakable literature, duly reflecting the mental, moral, and emotional viewpoints of time and place. "In the following pages an attempt has been made to indicate this close connection existing between the Southern life and its literature. Only those dominant figures are dwelt upon who had it within them to sound a sustained note—if they were poets; to stem or to encourage the tide of public or sectional feeling—if they were public men; to create or to reflect the true atmosphere of locality—if they were novelists. To apply a rigorous critical standard is the only just way of approaching an extensive subject. And there is no denying that the field of Southern literature is a large one."—Foreword.	2.00	1.80
712.	TRENT, WILLIAM P. History of American literature. 1607-1865. pp. 608. Appleton. (Advanced grade) net ----- Contents: Colonial periods, Revolutionary period, Formative period, Sectional period.	1.40	1.26

811 Poetry. Individual Authors.

713.	ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Sohrab and Rustum and other poems; edited by Joseph B. Seabury. pp. 136. Silver. (Silver series of English and American classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains a biographical sketch of the author, with estimates upon his place in literature and upon his works. It has copious notes for use in the study of the poems presented.	.30	.25
------	--	-----	-----

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
714.	BROWNING, ROBERT. Poems; edited by Cornelia Beare. pp. 183. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) ----- A collection of Browning's best short poems with a biographical sketch, criticisms and notes.	.25	.21
715.	BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. Thanatopsis, Sella, and other poems; edited by J. H. Castleman. pp. 238. Macmillan. (Pocket American and English classics.) (7 grade.) ----- This edition contains a number of Bryant's best known poems; a biographical sketch, appreciations, a list of biographies, and criticisms and notes.	.25	.21
716.	BURNS, ROBERT. Selected poems and songs; edited by Philo Melvyn Buck, Jr. pp. 323. (Pocket American and English classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains a biographical sketch, criticisms, rules for pronunciation and short bibliographies of works and biographies of the author.	.25	.21
717.	BYRON, LORD. Childe Harold's pilgrimage: Canto fourth, and the Prisoner of Chillon; edited by Charles Elbert Rhodes. pp. 137. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) ----- The short biographical sketch passes over the most difficult phases of the poet's life. The notes which are chiefly explanatory of the historical and geographical allusions found in the text and contains reference to the more optimistic poetry of the nineteenth century.	.30	.25
718.	COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. Rime of the ancient mariner, Christabel and other poems; edited by Julian W. Abernethy. pp. 156. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Gives a very appreciative sketch of Coleridge's life, criticisms, an analysis of each poem in the book, a bibliography and notes.	.40	.33
719.	CULBERTSON, ANNE VIRGINIA. Banjo talks. Ill. pp. 171. Bobbs. (Advanced grade.) ----- Poems in negro dialect.	1.00	.65
720.	DRYDEN, JOHN. Palamon and Arcite; or, The knight's tale; edited by Alexander S. Twombly. pp. 96. Silver. (Advanced grade.) ----- Beside the introduction and notes this edition gives a glossary of obsolete words and phrases.	.25	.21
721.	FIELD, EUGENE. The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories, and letters for school reading; edited by Mary E. Burt. Ill. pp. 136. Scribners. (4-5 grade.) ----- A selection of child poems, arranged and graded according to their simplicity. A short account of his life by himself and by George W. Cable.	.50	.43
722.	FLASH, HENRY LYNDEN. Poems. pp. 162. Neale. (Advanced grade.) ----- "The depth of feeling expressed in Mr. Flash's tributes to the Confederacy represents a phase of American history that is fortunate in having a memorial. . . All the poems bespeak a chivalry, tenderness, and idealism that the poet learned in a school that was fairer than our modern one of commercialism."—Chicago Journal.	1.50	1.00

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
723.	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The Traveler and The deserted vil- lage; edited by Frederick Tupper, Jr. pp. 106. Sil- ver. (Silver series of English and American clas- sics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains introduction, biographical sketch and notes.	.30	.25
724.	HARRISON, BELLE R. Poems. pp. 171. Dillingham. (Advanced grade.) ----- A collection of delightful poems, some grave, some gay, and some with phases of Southern life in dialect. The author lives in Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1.50	1.00
725.	HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON. Poems. Ill. pp. 386. Loth- rôp. (Advanced grade.) ----- A complete edition of the poems of Hayne with a short sketch of his life. "He was for a long time so well beloved by the people of his section that he was known as 'the poet laureate of the South'; and there is some reason for the expres- sion. His poetry is distinctively Southern in tone and in background. The product of all that was best in the Old South—heir of its chivalry and romance—he brought to the New South sound standards of criticism, faithful devotion to art, and a spirit of high courage and hope- fulness. He is the connecting link between Sims and Lanier. As he received inspiration from the former, so he was among the first to recognize the genius of the latter. He is the representative of that small band of Southern writers who before the war bore aloft the torch of literature; he kept it lighted during the dark days of Reconstruction; and passed it on to Lanier on the awakening of the section to national consciousness."— Mims.	2.00	1.35
726.	HOMER. Pope's Homer's Iliad. Books i, vi, xxii, and xxiv; edited with introduction and notes by Alex- ander S. Twombly. Ill. pp. 128. Silver. (Ad- vanced grade.) ----- The selection of these four books from the twenty-four, comprising the whole work, give the student a good idea of the story.	.30	.25
727.	HOMER. Odyssey. Books vi, xiv, xviii-xxiv; translated by Theodore A. Buckley. Ill. pp. 327. Merrill. (Advanced grade.) ----- The translator has aimed to reproduce the spirit of the original Greek epic poem.	.30	.27
728.	KEATS, JOHN. Eve of St. Agnes and other poems; edited by Katherine Lee Bates. pp. 157. Silver. (Silver series of classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains biographical sketch, appreciations and an essay on the poetry of Keats.	.40	.35
729.	KINARD, JAMES P., editor. Old English ballads. pp. 126. Silver. (Silver series of classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.40	.35
730.	LANIER, SIDNEY. The Lanier book; edited by Mary E. Burt. Ill. pp. 143. Scribner's. (Advanced grade.) A collection of poetry and prose from the writings of Sidney Lanier, especially edited for school use.	.50	.43

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
731.	LANIER, SIDNEY. Poems; edited by his wife. pp. 260. Scribners. (Advanced grade.) ----- A complete edition. "Though Lanier's work was fragmentary and his collected poems form but a small volume; yet he displays such luminousness of inspiration, such perfection of artistic skill, such refinement and culture, and taste, such depth and tenderness of feeling, such rare originality, and exquisite melodiousness, as amply to merit the statement made by one of the most prominent London reviews concerning him. 'Lanier,' says the reviewer, 'died so early that he really did not show us more than the bud of his genius, but if he had lived ten years longer he would, we believe, have ranked high among English poets and probably above every American poet of the past.' This is high but well-deserved praise."—Hubner.	2.00	1.35
732.	LANIER, SIDNEY. Select poems; edited by Morgan Cal- laway, Jr. pp. 97. (7 grade.) Net ----- Arranged for school use.	1.00	.90
733.	LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. The children's hour and other poems. Paul Revere's ride and other poems. Ill. pp. 92. Houghton. (Riverside litera- ture series.) (7 grade.) ----- Includes a biographical sketch and notes.	.40	.35
734.	LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The courtship of Miles Stand- ish and other poems. Ill. pp. 142. Newson. (Stand- ard literature series.) (Advanced grade.) ----- The introduction, by George Armstrong Wauchope, is devoted to historical material and a study of the poem.	.30	.25
735.	LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Evangeline: a tale of Acadie. Ill. pp. 102. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (7 grade.) ----- Gives a sketch of the life and writings of Longfellow by the editor, Horace E. Scudder, and an account of his home life by his daughter, Alice, and a historical intro- duction to the poem.	.25	.21
736.	LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The song of Hiawatha; edited by Edward Everett Hale, Jr. pp. 167. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (Advanced grade.) ----- The introduction gives an account of the origin of the poem, also something of the Indian legends, and the land of Hiawatha.	.25	.21
737.	LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Vision of Sir Launfal and other poems; edited by Julian W. Abernethy. pp. 172. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanc- ed grade.) ----- A school edition.	.25	.21
738.	MACAULEY, THOMAS BABINGTON. Lays of ancient Rome; edited by Duffield Osborne. pp. 159. Silver. (Sil- ver series of English and American classics.) (7 grade.) -----	.30	.25
739.	MILTON, JOHN. Lycidas, Comus, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso and other poems; edited by Julian W. Abernethy. pp. 198. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Ad- vanced grade.) ----- This edition gives all the helps necessary to the study of these poems.	.25	.21

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
740.	MILTON, JOHN. Paradise lost; edited by Alexander S. Twombly. pp. 80. Silver. (Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains biographical sketch, introduction and notes.	.25	.21
741.	MILTON, JOHN. Paradise lost, including Books I. and II. entire, and portions of Books III, IV, VI, VII., and X. Edited by Albert Perry Walker. pp. 270. Heath. (Advanced grade.) -----	.45	.39
742.	MILTON, JOHN. Poetical works. pp. 618. Crowell. (Astor edition.) (Advanced grade.) ----- A very well printed and inexpensive edition. In the "Astor edition of poets," Crowell issues about one hundred volumes, in which all the leading English and American poets are represented.	.60	.50
743.	MORRIS, WILLIAM. Story of Sigurd the Volsong. pp. 136. Longmans. (Advanced grade.) ----- Written in verse by William Morris, with portions condensed into prose by Winifred Turner and Helen Scott. Contains a short biographical sketch of Mr. Morris and an explanatory introduction.	2.00	1.35
744.	POE, EDGAR ALLAN. The best poems and essays of Edgar Allan Poe; edited by Sherman Cody. pp. 485. McClurg. ("World's best" series.) (Advanced grade.) Net ----- A very beautiful edition. Contains a biographical essay, a collection of his best poems, his literary creed, types of his criticism, and essays on the universe.	1.00	.90
745.	POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Complete poems; edited by J. H. Whitty. pp. 304. Houghton. (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains a memoir, bibliography and textual notes.	2.00	1.50
746.	POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Poems; edited by Charles W. Kent. pp. 165. Macmillan. (Macmillan's pocket series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- For schools.	.25	.21
747.	POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Poems and tales; edited by Robert Armistead Stewart. pp. 249. Johnson. (Graded classics series.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains such poems and tales as are used in the schools.	.50	.41
748.	POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Poems and tales; edited by Charles Marshall Graves. Ill. pp. 158. Silver. (Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.) -- Contains a biographical introduction, criticisms and notes.	.35	.29
749.	POPE, ALEXANDER. Essay on man, and Essay on criticism. pp. 101. Silver. (Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains short biographical sketch, critical opinions and explanatory notes.	.30	.25
750.	POPE, ALEXANDER. The rape of the lock; edited by Arthur Wentworth Eaton. pp. 67. Silver. (Silver series of English and American classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Includes a biographical sketch, estimates, and a synopsis of each canto.	.25	.21

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
751.	ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G. Poems for children. pp. 128. Ed. Pub. Co. (Golden hour series.) (1-5 grade.) A collection of poems for young children selected and arranged by Melvin Hix.	.40	.32
752.	RYAN, ABRAM J. Poems: patriotic, religious, miscel- laneous. Ill. pp. 360. Kenedy. (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains his posthumous poems, an introductory essay by Rev. John Talbot Smith, and an appreciation by John Moran. "He was a charming poet—one who could rekindle the smoldering embers in the heart, and make them burn with a fiercer flame than those which burned on vestal altars. He combined in one nature the impulsiveness of the Celt and the warm-heartedness of the Southerner, and when he died he was mourned by all, irrespective of creed. A Ro- man Catholic, he was honored by Protestants; an Irish- man, he was loved and admired by native Americans. Outside of race and creed, he was respected, for his true manhood."—Rutherford's South in History and Literature.	1.50	1.00
753.	SCOTT, SIR WALTER. The lady of the lake; edited by Homer B. Sprague. pp. 224. Silver. (Silver se- ries of classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains a chronology of Scott's life and works, out- line of life of James V., suggestions on how to study English literature, topics for essays and maps.	.40	.35
754.	SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Lay of the last minstrel: a poem, in six cantos; edited by Margaret Andrews Allen. pp. 144. Ginn. (7 grade.) ----- A map makes clear the relative situations of the local- ities and an outline of each canto is given.	.30	.25
755.	SHELLEY, PERCY B. Adonais and Alastor; edited by Charles G. D. Roberts. pp. 108. Silver. (Silver series of classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains a biographical introduction and notes and Shel- ley's own prefaces to the poems.	.35	.29
756.	SHERMAN, FRANK DEMPSTER. Little-folk lyrics. Ill. pp. 140. Houghton. (4-5 grade.) ----- A beautifully illustrated volume of poems for little peo- ple.	1.50	1.00
757.	STANTON, FRANK L. Songs from Dixie land. Ill. pp. 239. Bobbs. (Advanced grade.) ----- A representative collection. Consists largely of dia- lect and character poems. Of great charm and sweet- ness. Mr. Stanton resides in Atlanta, Ga. "In the newspaper world, Frank L. Stanton has brought comfort and cheer to the untutored, and in forcing his Muse to its daily task, he has flashed forth sparks of ex- ceptional brightness."—Moses.	1.25	.85
758.	STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. A child's garden of verses. Ill. pp. 131. Flanagan. (3 grade.) ----- Type is large and clear; illustrations in color and black and white.	.40	.32
759.	TENNYSON, ALFRED. Enoch Arden and the two Locks- ley Halls; edited by Calvin S. Brown. pp. 152. Heath. (Advanced grade.) ----- Gives an explanatory preface, criticisms, a bibliography, biographical outline and notes.	.25	.21

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
760.	TENNYSON, ALFRED. The Holy Grail; edited by Sophie Jewett. pp. 132. Silver. (Silver series of English and American classics.) (Advanced grade.) The introduction gives an account of the various versions of the legend of the Holy Grail, a summary of the story as told in Sir Thomas Malory's Morte Darther and an analysis of Tennyson's poem.	.30	.25
761.	TENNYSON, ALFRED LORD. Idylls of the King (Selections); edited by James E. Thomas. pp. 233. Silver. (Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.) Contains a short biographical sketch, an appreciation of Tennyson and his poetry, a history of the Arthurian romances and notes.	.30	.25
762.	TENNYSON, ALFRED. In memoriam; edited by Vernon P. Squires. pp. 190. Silver. (Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.) Contents: I. Introduction: Biographical; II. In memoriam; its significance and structure; III. Bibliographical. In Memoriam Notes.	.40	.35
763.	TENNYSON, ALFRED. Lancelot and Elaine and the passing of Arthur. pp. 141. Silver. (Silver series of English and American classics.) (Advanced grade.) Edited with introduction and notes by James E. Thomas.	.35	.29
764.	TENNYSON, ALFRED. The poetic and dramatic works of. Ill. pp. 960. Houghton. (Household edition.) (Advanced grade.) A very fine one volume edition. Contains a short biographical sketch. In the same edition are published all of the English and American poets.	1.50	1.36
765.	TENNYSON, ALFRED LORD. The Princess: a medley; edited by Wilson Farrand. pp. 173. Macmillan. (Macmillan's pocket classics.) (Advanced grade.) Has many suggestions and aids for the use of the student.	.25	.21
766.	TENNYSON, ALFRED LORD. The shorter poems; edited by Charles Read Nutter. pp. 285. Macmillan. (Macmillan's pocket classics.) (Advanced grade.) A collection of fifty-eight shorter poems. The lady of Shalott, Lady Clara Vere de Vere, Lotos-Eaters, The brook, etc.	.25	.21
767.	TICKNOR, FRANCIS ORRAY. Poems; edited by Michelle Cutliffe Ticknor. pp. 268. Neale. (Advanced grade.) Net Contains a biographical sketch and criticisms. This definitive edition is the work of the poet's granddaughter, who includes in the volume a biographical sketch of her grandfather and a critical appreciation by Paul Hamilton Hayne. Charles W. Hubner, in Representative Southern Poets, says: "In the power of passionate feeling, in terse, concentrated diction, clear ringing music, and idealistic imagery, the poetry evolved by the incidents, the pathos, the glory, and the gloom of the war between the states, shows but few examples that can be considered superior to the best of Ticknor's contributions to that phase of our American literature."	2.00	1.80

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
768.	TIMROD, HENRY. Poems of Henry Timrod; with memoir and portrait. pp. 194. Johnson. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
	"Above all the rest Timrod holds the first place in the hearts of the Southern people, as the truest poet of their nation, the great Confederate South, for he spoke from his own heart and his voice was the voice of his people.		
	"This it is which makes Timrod's poems so dear to the Southern people, and also renders them invaluable to the rest of the American republic.		
	"Himself of the Southern breed, with the fierce blood of the Clan Graeme in his veins, he was not the man to stand unmoved in time of war. Under the stirring influences of this period he poured forth in quick succession those martial lyrics in which every word rings like steel on steel."—Pierce Bruns.		
769.	VANDYKE, HENRY. Poems. pp. 467. Scribners. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	2.00	1.80
	A complete collection of the poems of Henry Van Dyke.		
770.	WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Snowbound, Among the hills, Songs of labor, and other poems. Ill. pp. 91. Houghton. (7 grade.) -----	.25	.21
	Contains a biographical sketch, a map of the region celebrated in Whittier's poems and notes.		
771.	WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Selected poems; edited by Joseph B. Seabury. pp. 136. Silver. (Silver series of classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.30	.25
	Includes an appreciation of Wordsworth, the man and poet, estimates of his works, and notes.		

811.8 Poetry. Collections.

772.	BALDWIN, JAMES; ed. The book of elegies. pp. 304. Silver. (Selected English classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.60	.49
	A collection of the most beautiful elegiacal poems with nine of the most famous elegies of the world's literature. The book has copious notes to assist in the study of the elegies.		
773.	BALDWIN, JAMES; ed. Choice English lyrics. pp. 368. Silver. (Selected English classics.) (7 grade.) --	.60	.49
	Contains ballads and sonnets; poems of battle, bravery and patriotism; songs of nature and the seasons; lyrics of life and of love; religious melodies and miscellaneous lyrics.		
774.	BALDWIN, JAMES; ed. Six centuries of English poetry: Tennyson to Chaucer. pp. 308. Silver. (Selected English classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.60	.49
	Typical selections from the great poets.		
775.	BARBE, WAITMAN. Famous poems explained; helps to reading with the understanding. pp. 237. Hinds. (Educational.) -----	1.00	.91
	A hand book for teachers to assist students in a proper understanding of literature through the poems here explained.		
776.	BEESON, R. KATHARINE. Child's calendar beautiful. pp. 350. Scribner's. (1-7 grade.) -----	1.00	.67
	Memory gems.		

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
777.	BLAKE, KATHERINE D., and ALEXANDER, GEORGIA, eds. Graded poetry. First and second years. pp. 96. Merrill. (1-2 grade.) -----	.20	.18
778.	BLAKE, KATHERINE D., and ALEXANDER, GEORGIA, eds. Graded poetry. Third year. pp. 96. Merrill. (3 grade.) -----	.20	.18
779.	BLAKE, KATHERINE D., and ALEXANDER, GEORGIA, eds. Graded poetry. Fourth year. pp. 96. Merrill. (4 grade.) -----	.20	.18
780.	BLAKE, KATHERINE D., and ALEXANDER, GEORGIA, eds. Graded poetry. Fifth year. pp. 80. Merrill. (5 grade.) -----	.20	.18
781.	BLAKE, KATHERINE D., and ALEXANDER, GEORGIA, eds. Graded poetry. Sixth year. pp. 96. Merrill. (6 grade.) -----	.20	.18
782.	BLAKE, KATHERINE D., and ALEXANDER, GEORGIA, eds. Graded poetry. Seventh year. pp. 112. Merrill. (7 grade.) -----	.20	.18
783.	BLAKE, KATHERINE D., and ALEXANDER, GEORGIA, eds. Graded poetry. Eighth year. pp. 108. Merrill. (8 grade.) -----	.20	.18
784.	BURT, MARY ELIZABETH, ed. Poems that every child should know. pp. Doubleday. Net ----- A collection of excellent poems, invaluable for school use. Has author and first line indexes.	.90	.81
785.	HARRIS, ADA VAN STONE, and GILBERT, CHARLES B. Poems by grades: containing poems selected for each grade of the school course, poems for each month and memory gems. Vol. i. pp. 301. Scrib- ner's. (1-4 grade.) Net ----- Volume one contains poems for grades one to and includ- ing four.	.60	.54
786.	HAZARD, BERTHA, comp. Three years with the poets: a textbook of poetry to be memorized by children during the first years in school. pp. 243. Hough- ton. (3 grade.) ----- Poems for the first three years of school, graded and each grade divided into three classes, required, elective and supplementary.	.50	.43
787.	HENLEY, WILLIAM EARNEST. Lyra heroica: a book of verse for boys. pp. 364. Scribner's. (6-7 grade.) ----- A book of English poems chronologically arranged from Shakespeare to Kipling: poems setting forth such things in life as appeal to the boy.	1.25	.87
788.	HIX, MELVIN, comp. A book of lullabies. pp. 135. Edu- cational Pub. Co. (Golden hour series.) (1-5 grade.) -----	.40	.32
789.	LUCAS, EDWARD VERRALL, comp. A book of verses for children. pp. 304. Holt. (3-5 grade.) ----- Poems arranged under appropriate subject headings.	2.00	1.36

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
790.	PALGRAVE, FRANCIS TURNER. The golden treasury; edited with notes and an introduction by Herbert Bates. pp. 459. Longmans. (Longmans' English classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language for the use of schools.	.25	.21
791.	PENNIMAN, JAMES H., comp. The school poetry book. pp. 129. Heath. (6-7 grade.) ----- Short poems of high merit.	.30	.25
792.	PETERSON, W., ed. A junior school poetry book. pp. 144. Longmans. (5-7 grade.) -----	.50	.41
793.	SCOLLARD, CLINTON, ed. Ballads of American bravery. pp. 230. Silver. (Silver series of English and American classics.) (7 grade.) ----- Poems to commemorate some historic act, and especially designed to supplement the study of history.	.50	.40
794.	SKINNER, AVERY WARNER, comp. Selections for memorizing. Book one. pp. 86. Silver. (1-4 grade.) ----- Selections for memorizing, for the first four years of school and graded according to year.	.60	.50
795.	STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME. A study in Southern poetry. pp. 346. Neale. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- Book contains a short study in poetics and a brief biographical sketch with one or more poems of fifty Southern poets.	2.00	1.80
796.	TAYLOR, JANE and ANN. Rhymes for children; selected and arranged by Melvin Hix. pp. 184. Educational Pub. Co. (Golden hour series.) (2-5 grade.) ----- Rhymes of so simple and attractive a nature as will appeal to youngest children.	.40	.32
797.	THACHER, LUCY W. The listening child: a selection from the stores of English verse, made for the youngest readers and hearers. pp. 408. Macmillan. (Reference.) ----- A collection of poems for children from the best English poets, arranged chronologically.	.50	.33
798.	WEBER, WILLIAM LANDER. Selections from the Southern poets. Ill. pp. 221. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains short biographical sketches of twenty-five Southern poets, a bibliography for reference and a collection of representative poems.	.25	.21

812. Plays.

799.	ANDREWS, JANE. Geographical plays. pp. 23. Ginn. (4-6 grade.) ----- These little plays will greatly assist in teaching geography.	.50	.41
800.	JOHNSTON, EMMA L., and BARNUM, M. D. A book of plays for little actors. Ill. pp. 171. Am. Book Co. (2-4 grade.) ----- A collection of little plays, the plots of many of them borrowed from nursery classics. Some are for special day celebrations.	.30	.25

611065

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
801.	MACKAY, CONSTANCE D'ARCY. House of the heart, and other plays for children. pp. 226. Holt. (5-6 grade.) Net ----- Five one act plays arranged to meet the need of the public school performance. Each one is to teach some special lesson, either courage, gentle manners or contentment.	1.10	.99
802.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. As you like it. Ill. pp. 160. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Gives a biographical sketch of the author, critical opinion, a short plan for study and notes.	.25	.22
803.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Hamlet; edited by Homer B. Sprague. Ill. pp. 230. Silver. (Silver series of classics.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains critical comments, suggestions and plans for study, specimens of examination papers and topics for essays.	.40	.35
804.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Henry VII; edited by D. Nichol Smith. pp. 167. (Heath's English classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.21
805.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Julius Caesar; edited by Richard Grant White. pp. 110. Houghton. (Riverside Literature Series.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.21
806.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. King Henry the Fifth; edited by Brainerd Kellogg. Ill. pp. 181. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.22
807.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. King Lear; edited by D. Nichol Smith. pp. 174. Heath. (Heath's English classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.21
808.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Macbeth; edited by Brainerd Kellogg. Ill. pp. 177. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.22
809.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Merchant of Venice; edited by Brainerd Kellogg. Ill. pp. 183. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.22
810.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Midsummer-night's dream; edited by Edmund K. Chambers. pp. 199. Heath. (Heath's English classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.21
811.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The Tempest; edited by Homer B. Sprague. Ill. pp. 147. Silver. (Silver series of Classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.40	.35
812.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Twelfth night; edited by Brainerd Kellogg. Ill. pp. 160. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.22
813.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Works, from the text of Clark and Wright, with a copious glossary, to which is added an index to the familiar passages and an index to the characters in each play. pp. 1097. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) ----- A good one volume edition although in very small type. In the "Gladstone edition" Crowell publishes more than fifty of the English and American poets. Slightly better than the "Astor edition."	.75	.65

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
814.	STEVENSON, AUGUSTA. Children's classics in dramatic form. Book one. Ill. pp. 116. Houghton. (1-2 grade.) Net ----- Stories taken from the classics and arranged in dramatic form, to cultivate ease and grace in the reading of the young child.	.30	.27
815.	STEVENSON, AUGUSTA. Children's classics in dramatic form. Book two. Ill. pp. 128. Houghton. (3 grade.) Net ----- Stories from Anderson, Grimm, Aesop, and Arabian nights arranged in dramatic form. May be used simply to develop oral reading, or may be acted according to the desire of the teacher.	.35	.29
816.	STEVENSON, AUGUSTA. Children's classics in dramatic form. Book three. Ill. pp. 181. Houghton. (4 grade.) Net ----- Material from same source as in book two.	.40	.36
817.	STEVENSON, AUGUSTA. Children's classics in dramatic form. Book four. Ill. pp. 211. Houghton. (5-6 grade.) Net ----- The stories are taken from some dramatic incident in the lives of famous men and women, or from incidents in literature of some special epoch.	.50	.45

813. Fiction.

The fiction list below is believed to represent one of the very best possible collections of books of this class. They consist largely of the old and familiar standards, all in serviceable and attractive editions. Many are specially edited and arranged for school use. Details will appear from the titles themselves, and there are but few annotations. In some instances it has been deemed desirable to call special attention to books by Alabama authors, or in some way covering the local field.

818.	AANRUD, HANS. Lizbeth Longfrock; translated from the Norwegian by Laura E. Poulsson. Ill. pp. 149. Ginn. (6-7 grade.) -----	.40	.35
819.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. Garland for girls. Ill. pp. 258. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
820.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. Jack and Jill: a village story. Ill. pp. 325. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
821.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. Jo's boys, and how they turned out. A Sequel to "Little Men." Ill. pp. 365. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
822.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. Little men; life at Plumfield with Jo's boys. Ill. pp. 376. Little. (5-7 grade.) --	1.50	1.00
823.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. Little women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. Parts I and II. Ill. pp. 532. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
824.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. The Louisa Alcott reader: a supplementary reader for the fourth year of school. Ill. pp. 222. Little. (4 grade.) Net -----	.50	.45

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
825.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. The Louisa Alcott story book. Edited by Fannie E. Coe, Boston Normal School, with biographical sketch of Miss Alcott. Ill. pp. 202. Little. (5 grade.) -----	.50	.45
826.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. Proverb stories. Ill. pp. 285. Lit- tle. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
827.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. Silver pitchers and independence: a centennial love story. Ill. pp. 307. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
828.	ALCOTT, LOUISA M. Spinning-Wheel stories. pp. 276. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
829.	ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. Story of a bad boy. Ill. pp. 261. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (5-7 grade.) -----	.70	.57
830.	ALLEN, ALICE E. Joe, the circus boy. Ill. pp. 97. Page. (Cosy corner series.) (4-5 grade.) ----	.50	.45
831.	ALTSHELER, J. A. Forest runners. 363 p. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
832.	ALTSHELER, J. A. Free rangers. 363 p. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
833.	AMES, FISHER, JR. By reef and trail. Bob Leach's adventures in Florida. Ill. pp. 312. Page. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
834.	AMICIS, EDMONDO DE. Cuore: an Italian schoolboy's journal. A book for boys. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. Ill. pp. 326. Crowell. (7 grade.)	.75	.60
835.	AMICIS, EDMONDO DE. Heart: a schoolboy's journal; translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. Ill. pp. 371. Crowell. (5-7 grade.) -----	.50	.45
836.	ANDERSON, GALUSHA. When neighbors were neighbors. 355 p. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.20	1.10
837.	ANDREWS, JANE. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Ill. pp. 249. Ginn. (5-7 grade.) -----	.50	.41
838.	BAILEY, TEMPLE. Judy. Ill. pp. 317. Little. (5-6 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
839.	BARBOUR, R. H. Behind the line. 258 p. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
840.	BARBOUR, R. H. Crimson sweater. Ill. 367 p. Cen- tury. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
841.	BRANES, ANNIE M. The laurel token: a story of the Yamassee uprising. Ill. pp. 347. Lee and Shep- ard. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.87
842.	BARNES, JAMES. The son of Light Horse Harry. Ill. pp. 243. Harper. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.87
843.	BARRIE, J. M. Sentimental Tommy. The story of his boyhood. Ill. pp. 478. Scribners. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
844.	BARTLETT, CHARLES H. Tales of the Kankakee land. Ill. pp. 232. Scribner's. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.25	1.12
845.	BEACH, EDWARD. An Annapolis plebe. Ill. pp. 435. Penn. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
846.	BENNETT, JOHN. Master Skylark. Ill. 380 p. Century. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
847.	BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone. a romance of Exmoor. Ill. pp. 288. (7 grade.) -----	.65	.57
848.	BONSER, A. E. Exmoor Star or the autobiography of a pony. Ill. pp. 100. Barnes. (4-5 grade.) ----	.50	.41
849.	BOYLE, MARGARET P. Calendar stories. Ill. pp. 127. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) -----	.35	.30
850.	BRADY, CYRUS TOWNSEND. In the wasp's nest: the story of a sea waif in the war of 1812. Ill. pp. 328. Scribners. (7 grade.) Net -----	1.20	1.12
851.	BROOKS, E. S. and ALDEN, JOHN. Long walls. Ill. 328 p. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
852.	BROOKS, E. S. Son of Issachar. 293 p. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	.89
853.	BULWER, SIR E. LYTTON. Harold. pp. 160. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (7 grade.) -----	.30	.24
854.	BULWER, SIR E. LYTTON. Last days of Pompeii. 192 p. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (7 grade.) -----	.30	.24
855.	BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress. pp. 119. Ginn. (5-7 grade.) -----	.30	.25
856.	BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON. Barty Crusoe and his man Saturday. Ill. pp. 231. Moffat. (3-6 grade.) Net -----	1.00	.90
857.	BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON. The land of the blue flower. Ill. pp. 67. Moffat. (5-7 grade.) Net---	.75	.68
858.	BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Ill. pp. 290. Scribners. (4-5 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
859.	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. In the days of Jefferson. Ill. 284 p. Appleton. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
860.	CERVANTES. Don Quixote de la Mancha. Edited from the translation of Duffield and Shelton, by Mary E. Burt and Lucy Leffingwell Cable. Ill. pp. 214. Scribner's. (7 grade.) -----	.50	.45
861.	CHAMISSO. The wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl; the man who lost his shadow; edited by William R. Alger. pp. 118. Ginn. (6-7 grade.) -----	.30	.25
862.	CHURCH, A. J. Count of the Saxon shore. Ill. 311 p. Putnam's. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
863.	CHURCH, A. J. The hammer. Ill. 372 p. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	.89

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
864.	CHURCH, ALFRED J. Three Greek children: a story of home in old time. Ill. pp. 205. Putnam. (Knickerbocker series.) (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
865.	CHURCH, A. J. To the lions. 258 p. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	.89
866.	CHURCH, A. J. A young Macedonian. 325 p. Putnam's. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
867.	CLEMENS, S. L. Huckleberry Finn. Ill. Harper. 388 p. (7 grade.) -----	1.75	1.39
868.	CLEMENS, S. L. Tom Sawyer. Ill. 328 p. Harper. (7 grade.) -----	1.75	1.39
869.	CODY, SHERWIN. A selection from the world's greatest short stories. 412 p. McClurg. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.00	.90
870.	COMSTOCK, HARRIET T. Tower or throne: a romance of the girlhood of Elizabeth. Ill. pp. 274. Little. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
871.	COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. Surry of Eagle's-Nest; or, The memoirs of a staff-officer serving in Virginia. Ill. pp. 484. Dillingham. (Advanced grade.) ----- The most popular of the novels of Mr. Cooke. Dillingham publishes thirteen other titles of the same author.	1.50	1.00
872.	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. What Katy did. Ill. pp. 274. Little. (4-6 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
873.	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. What Katy did at school. Ill. pp. 278. Little. (4-6 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
874.	COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. The deerslayer. Abridged and edited by M. F. Lansing. Ill. pp. 378. Ginn. (7 grade.) -----	.50	.41
875.	COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. The last of the Mohicans: a narrative of 1757. Edited by John B. Dunbar. pp. 512. Ginn. (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.41
876.	COOPER, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. 201 p. Newson. (7 grade.) -----	.30	.24
877.	COOPER, JAMES FENNIMORE. The pilot. pp. 181. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (6 grade.)--	.30	.24
878.	COOPER, J. FENIMORE. The spy: a tale of the neutral ground. Edited by Charles Swain Thomas. pp. 434. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (Advanced grade.) -----	1.00	.90
879.	COOPER, J. F. Spy. pp. 128. Newson. (6 grade)---- Condensed for school use.	.25	.20
880.	COOPER, J. F. Water-witch, pp. 206. Newson. (7 grade.)	.30	.24
881.	CROCKETT, S. R. Red cap tales: stolen from the treasure chest of the wizard of the North. Ill. pp. 413. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) -----	.75	.57

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
882.	CRADDOCK, CHARLES EGBERT. Down the ravine. Ill. pp. 196. Houghton. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.00	.67
883.	CRADDOCK, CHARLES EGBERT. The story of Old Fort Loudon. Ill. pp. 409. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) ----- An historical story, dealing with early Tennessee history.	.50	.41
884.	CROSS, MRS. MARIAN EVANS. (George Eliot, pseud.) Silas Marner: the weaver of Raveloe. Ill. pp. 259. Heath. (Heath's English classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.21
885.	CURTIS, ALICE TURNER. Grandpa's little girls. Ill. pp. 201. Penn. (5-6 grade.) -----	1.25	.80
886.	DAVIS, KATHERINE WALLACE. Pappina. Ill. pp. 171. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.) -----	.40	.32
887.	DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. Stories for boys. Ill. pp. 204. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
888.	DEFOE, DANIEL. Life and adventure of Robinson Crusoe. Edited by W. H. Lambert. pp. 257. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) -----	.35	.29
889.	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Written anew for children by James Baldwin. Ill. pp. 191. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.) (2-3 grade.) ---- Told in very simple language for the lower grades.	.35	.29
890.	DEFOE, DANIEL. Life and strange adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York Mariner, as related by himself. Reprinted from the first edition of 1719. Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. Ill. pp. 368. Heath. 6-7 grade.) ----- Full text reprinted from first edition of 1719.	.60	.50
891.	DELEON, T. C. Crag-Nest. a romance of the days of Sheridan's ride. Ill. pp. 220. Dillingham. (Advanced grade.) ----- Mr. DeLeon is an Alabama author, residing in Mobile.	1.50	1.00
892.	DELEON, T. C. John Holden, Unionist: a romance of the days of Forrest's ride with Emma Sansom. Ill. pp. 338. Dillingham. (Advanced grade.) --	1.50	1.00
893.	DICKENS, CHARLES. Childhood of David Copperfield. 186 p. Newson. (Advanced grade.) -----	.30	.24
894.	DICKENS, CHARLES. A Christmas carol in prose, being a ghost story of Christmas. pp. 112. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (Advanced grade.)	.40	.35
895.	DICKENS, CHARLES. Paul Dombey. 128 p. Newson. (Advanced grade.) ----- Condensed for school use.	.25	.20
896.	DICKENS, CHARLES. The story of little Nell. pp. 357. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (7 grade.) ----- Rearranged from "Old curiosity shop." No notes or criticism.	.50	.41

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
897.	DICKENS, CHARLES. A tale of two cities. Ill. pp. 638. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains biography, bibliography, critical and explanatory notes.	.50	.43
898.	DIX, BEULAH MARIE. Friends in the end. Ill. pp. 309. Holt. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	1.12
899.	DIX, BEULAH MARIE. A little captive lad. Ill. pp. 286. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.41
900.	DODGE, MARY MAPES. Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates. A story of life in Holland. Ill. pp. 275. Scribners. (5-6 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
901.	DOUGLAS, AMANDA. A little girl in old New Orleans. pp. 325. Dodd. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
902.	DOUGLAS, AMANDA. A little girl in old San Francisco. pp. 330. Dodd. (6-7 grade.) -----	.60	.52
903.	DRUMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN. Down in Dixie: the story of three little Crackers. Ill. pp. 249. Page. (Cosy corner series.) (5-7 grade.) -----	.50	.37
904.	DRUMMOND, HENRY. Monkey that would not kill. Ill. 115 p. (4-5 grade.) -----	1.00	.69
905.	Duke: the autobiography of a dog. A prize story of Massachusetts. Ill. pp. 154. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) -----	.30	.25
906.	EARL, JOHN PRESCOTT. On the school team. Ill. pp. 350. Penn. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
907.	EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. The big brother: a story of Indian war. Ill. pp. 182. Putnam. (Knickerbocker series.) (6-7 grade.) ----- This and the succeeding title are historical stories, based on early Alabama history.	1.25	.89
908.	EGGLESTON, G. C. Captain Sam. Ill. 212 p. Putnam's. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
909.	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. The Hoosier school-boy. Ill. pp. 130. Scribners. (4-5 grade.) -----	.50	.44
910.	EGGLESTON, G. C. Last of the flatboats. Ill. pp. 382. Lothrop. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.35
911.	EGGLESTON, G. C. Signal boys. Ill. pp. 218. Putnam's. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
912.	EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. Southern soldier stories. Ill. pp. 251. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.43
913.	EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. What happened at Quasi: the story of a Carolina cruise. Ill. pp. 368. Lothrop. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
914.	EGGLESTON, G. C. Wreck of the Red Bird. Ill. Putnam's. -----	1.25	.89
915.	EWING, JULIANA HORATIA. Jackanapes. Ill. pp. 58. Heath. (4-5 grade.) ----- Edited by W. P. Trent, and intended for younger readers.	.20	.17

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
916.	EWING, JULIANA HORATIA. Jackanapes and the brownies. Edited by Henry W. Boynton. pp. 90. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (4-5 grade.)	.25	.21
917.	EWING, JULIANA HORATIA. Jackanapes and the story of a short life. Ill. pp. 97. Little. (5-7 grade.) Library edition, with a sketch of the life of the author by her sister, Horatio K. F. Gatty.	.50	.41
918.	EWING, JULIANA HORATIA. Jan of the windmill: a story of the plains. Ill. pp. 310. Little. (5-7 grade.)	.50	.45
919.	FINCH, NORA J. Colliery Jim: the autobiography of a mine mule. pp. 171. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.)	.40	.32
920.	FITZPATRICK, SIR PERCY. Jock of the Bushveld. Ill. pp. 182. Longmans. (6-7 grade.)	1.60	1.45
921.	FORB, SEWELL. Horses Nine. Stories of harness and saddle. Ill. pp. 269. Scribners. (6-7 grade.)	1.25	.87
922.	FRENCH, ALLEN. The story of Rolf and the Viking's bow. Ill. pp. 408. Little. (6-7 grade.)	1.50	1.00
923.	GATES, JOSEPHINE SCRIBNER. The live doll's house party. Ill. pp. 103. Bobbs. (3-5 grade.)	1.25	.85
924.	GATES, JOSEPHINE SCRIBNER. The live dolls in fairyland. Ill. pp. 135. Bobbs. (3-5 grade.)	1.25	.85
925.	GATES, JOSEPHINE SCRIBNER. More about live dolls. Ill. pp. 105. Bobbs. (3-5 grade.)	1.25	.85
926.	GATES, JOSEPHINE SCRIBNER. The story of live dolls. Ill. pp. 103. Bobbs. (3-5 grade.)	1.25	.85
927.	GATES, JOSEPHINE SCRIBNER. The story of the lost doll. Ill. pp. 109. Bobbs. (3-5 grade.)	1.25	.85
928.	GATES, JOSEPHINE SCRIBNER. Sunshine Annie. Ill. pp. 147. Bobbs. (3 grade.)	1.25	.85
929.	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Vicar of Wakefield; edited by D. H. Montgomery. pp. 222. Ginn. (Standard English classics.) (Advanced grade.)	.30	.25
930.	GOMME, GEORGE LAURENCE. The king's story book: being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to William IV. Ill. pp. 527. Longmans. (Advanced grade.)	2.00	1.35
931.	GOMME, GEORGE LAURENCE. The prince's story book: being historical stories collected out of English literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Queen Victoria. Ill. pp. 393. Longmans. (Advanced grade.)	2.00	1.36
932.	GOMME, GEORGE LAURENCE. The princess's story book: being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Queen Victoria. Ill. pp. 443. Longmans. (Advanced grade.)	2.00	1.36

Book No.		List Lib'ry price price	
933.	GOMME, GEORGE LAURENCE. The queen's story book: being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Queen Victoria. Ill. pp. 446. Longmans. (Advanced grade.)	2.00	1.36
934.	GOULD, ELIZABETH LINCOLN. Felicia. Ill. pp. 192. Penn. (6-7 grade.)	1.00	.89
935.	GOULDING, F. R. Young marooners. Ill. pp. 177. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (5 grade.)	.30	.24
936.	GRAYDON, WILLIAM MURRAY. In the days of Washington. Ill. pp. 319. Penn. (5-7 grade.)	1.25	.89
937.	GREENE, HOMER. The blind brother: a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. pp. 166. Crowell. (6-7 grade.)	.50	.41
938.	GRINNELL, G. B. Jack among the Rockies. Ill. 272 p. Stokes. (6-7 grade.)	1.25	.89
939.	HALE, LUCRETIA P. The Peterkin papers. Ill. pp. 219. Houghton. (4-6 grade.)	1.50	1.00
940.	HALE, EDWARD EVERETT, editor. Tales from Munchausen. Ill. pp. 78. Heath. (4-5 grade.)	.20	.17
941.	HALL, ELIZA CALVERT. Aunt Jane of Kentucky. Ill. pp. 283. Little. (Advanced grade.)	1.50	1.00
942.	HARRADEN, BEATRICE. Things will take a turn; or, Little rosebud and an idyll of London. Ill. p. 193. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.)	.35	.29
943.	HARRIS, J. C. On the plantation. 233 p. Ill. Appleton. (6-7 grade.)	1.50	1.00
944.	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. The great stone face and other tales of the white hills. pp. 95. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (Advanced grade.)	.40	.35
945.	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Little Daffydowndilly and other stories. Ill. pp. 89. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (5-7 grade.)	.30	.25
946.	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Twice-Told tales. pp. 597. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (6-7 grade.)	.65	.52
947.	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Twice-Told tales. 128 p. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (7 grade.)	.25	.20
948.	HILLARD, H. W. De Vane; a story of plebeians and patricians. 2 vol. in 1. 552 p. Methodist Pub. Co. (Advanced grade.)	1.25	1.12
949.	HOBSON, R. P. Buck Jones at Annapolis. Ill. 370 p. Appleton. (Advanced grade.)	1.50	1.00
	Capt. Hobson resides at Greensboro, and represents the 6th Alabama District in Congress.		
950.	HOBSON, R. P. In line of duty. Ill. 365 p. Appleton. (Advanced grade.)	1.50	1.35

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
951.	HOPKINS, WILLIAM J. The Sandman: his farm stories. Ill. pp. 217. Page. (3-4 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
952.	HORNIBROOK, ISABEL. Camp and trail: a story of the Maine woods. Ill. pp. 365. Lothrop. (6-7 grade.)	1.50	1.00
953.	HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN. Boy life: stories and readings selected from the works of William Dean Howells, and arranged for supplementary reading in elementary schools by Percival Chubb. Ill. pp. 190. Harpers. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
954.	HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN. The rise of Silas Lapham. pp. 515. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
955.	HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown at Rugby; edited by Clara Weaver Robinson. 387 p. Ginn. (6-7 grade.)	.50	.41
956.	HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's school days. pp. 370. Houghton. (7 grade.) -----	.60	.41
957.	HUGO, VICTOR. Ninety-three. pp. 157. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.30	.24
958.	HUNT, ELIZABETH HOLLISTER. When Margaret was a freshman. Ill. pp. 268. Moffat. (5-7 grade.) Net	1.25	1.12
959.	HUSTED, MARY H. Children in literature: selections from the works of Victor Hugo, Charles Dickens, and George Elliot. Ill. pp. 179. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.) -----	.35	.29
960.	IEVING, WASHINGTON and others. Almost true stories. Ill. 423 p. Putnams. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.40
961.	JACKSON, HELEN. The hunter cats of Connorloa. Ill. pp. 85. Little. (4-5 grade.) -----	.50	.41
962.	JACKSON, HELEN. Ramona. pp. 497. Little. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
963.	JEROME, J. K. Three men in a boat. Ill. 201 p. Rand. (Rand-McNally school library.) (Advanced grade.)	.50	.50
964.	JEWETT, SARAH ORNE. The night before Thanksgiving, a white heron and selected stories. pp. 119. Houghton. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	.89
965.	JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS. Joel: a boy of Galilee. Ill. pp. 253. Page. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
966.	JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS. The little colonel at boarding-school. Ill. pp. 306. Page. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
967.	JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS. The little colonel in Arizona. Ill. pp. 313. Page. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
968.	JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS. The little colonel's Christmas vacation. Ill. pp. 333. Page. (7 grade.) --	1.50	1.00
969.	JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS. The little colonel's house party. Ill. pp. 264. Page. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
970.	JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS. The little colonel stories. Ill. pp. 192. Page. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
971.	JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS. Mary Ware: the little colonel's chum. Ill. pp. 305. Page. (7 grade.)---	1.50	1.00
972.	JOHNSTON, R. M. Mr. Billy Downs and his like. 232 p. Neale. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	1.12
973.	KALER, J. O. Mr. Stubbs' brother. Ill. 283 p. Harper. (4-6 grade.) -----	.60	.49
974.	KEENER, J. C. Post-oak circuit; by a member of the Red River conference. pp. 351. Pub. House M. E. Church, South. (Advanced grade.) -----	.60	.50
975.	KENNEDY, JOHN P. Horse-Shoe Robinson: a tale of the Tory ascendancy. pp. 598. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.) ----- James Robertson, a Revolutionary soldier and the hero of this story, migrated to Tuscaloosa county, where he died April 26, 1838. He is buried near Sanders' ferry in that county.	1.50	1.00
976.	KENNEDY, JOHN P. Horse-shoe Robinson. pp. 192. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (6-7 grade.) Condensed for school use.	.35	.27
977.	KENNEDY, JOHN P. Swallow barn; or, A sojourn in the old dominion. pp. 506. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
978.	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Westward Ho! pp. 633. Rand. (Rand-McNally school library.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.41
979.	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Westward Ho! 164 p. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (7 grade.) ----- An episode from the preceding work, edited with introduction and notes by Edward Everett Hale, Sr.	.30	.24
980.	KIPLING, RUDYARD. "Captains Courageous." A story of the grand banks. Ill. pp. 323. Century. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
981.	KITTRELL, N. G. Ned, nigger an' gent'man. 257 p. Neale. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
982.	KNOX, JESSIE JULIET. Little Almond Blossoms: a book of Chinese stories for children. Ill. pp. 246. Little. (3-5 grade.) Net -----	1.50	1.35
983.	LABOULAYE, EDWARD. Quest of the four-leaved clover. Ill. pp. 211. Ginn. (7 grade.) -----	.40	.35
984.	LANG, MRS. The book of princes and princesses; edited by Andrew Lang. Ill. pp. 361. Longmans. (5-7 grade.) Net -----	1.60	1.44
985.	LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Barbarian and noble. Ill. pp. 183. Ginn. (Mediaeval builders of the modern world.) (6-7 grade.) -----	.40	.35
986.	LIVINGSTON, C. L. Glimpses of pioneer life for little folks. Ill. pp. 166. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) -----	.40	.32
987.	LOVELL, ISABEL. Stories in stone from the Roman Forum. Ill. pp. 258. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.50	1.35

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
988.	MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT. Famous stories every child should know. pp. 300. Doubleday. (7 grade.)--	.90	.81
989.	MCINTYRE, JOHN T. With fighting Jack Barry. Ill. pp. 310. Lippincott. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.21
990.	MCINTYRE, JOHN T. The young continentals at Lexington. Ill. pp. 331. Penn. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
991.	MADISON, LUCY FOSTER. A colonial maid of old Virginia. Ill. pp. 412. Penn. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
992.	MALONE, CAPT. PAUL B. A plebe at West Point. Ill. pp. 430. Penn. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
993.	MALONE, CAPT. PAUL B. Winning way to West Point. Ill. pp. 420. Penn. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
994.	MARTINEAU, HARRIET. The peasant and the prince; a story of the French revolution. 183 p. Newson. (6 grade.) -----	.30	.24
995.	MASON, ALFRED BISHOP. Tom Strong, Washington scout: a story of patriotism. Ill. pp. 313. Holt. (7 grade.) Net -----	1.25	1.12
996.	MILLER, EMILY HUNTINGTON. What Tommy did. Ill. pp. 145. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) -----	.40	.33
997.	MONTGOMERY, L. M. Anne of Green Gables. Ill. pp. 429. Page. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
998.	MORRISON, SARAH E. Chilowee boys. Ill. pp. 434. Crowell. (6-7 grade.) -----	.75	.50
999.	MORRISON, SARAH E. Chilowee boys at college. Ill. pp. 441. Crowell. (6-7 grade.) -----	.75	.50
1000.	MORRISON, SARAH E. Chilowee boys in harness. Ill. pp. 384. Crowell. (6-7 grade.) -----	.75	.50
1001.	MORRISON, SARAH E. Chilowee boys in war time. Ill. pp. 382. Crowell. (6-7 grade.) -----	.75	.50
1002.	MOSELEY, ELLA LOWERY. The wonder lady. Ill. pp. 256. Lothrop. (6-7 grade.) Net -----	1.00	.90
1003.	MUNROE, KIRK. The belt of seven totems: a story of Massasoit. Ill. pp. 326. Lippincott. (6-7 grade.)	1.50	1.00
1004.	MUNROE, KIRK. Campmates; a story of the plains. Ill. 333 p. Harper. (6-7 grade) -----	1.25	.89
1005.	MUNROE, KIRK. With Crockett and Bowie or fighting for the lone star flag; a tale of Texas. Ill. pp. 347. Scribners. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
1006.	OXLEY, J. MACDONALD. Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Ill. pp. 307. Little. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1007.	PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. Ill. pp. 163. Scribners. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.00	1.00
1008.	PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. A captured Santa Claus. Ill. pp. 81. Scribners. (5-6 grade.) -----	.75	.63

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1909.	PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Page story book. Ill. pp. 125. Scribners. (5-6 grade.) ----- Selections from the writings of Thomas Nelson Page especially edited for school reading.	.50	.43
1010.	PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Red Rock; a chronicle of reconstruction. Ill. pp. 584. Scribners. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1011.	PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Santa Claus's partner. Ill. pp. 177. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1012.	PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Ill. pp. 94. Scribners. (5-6 grade.) -----	1.00	.69
1013.	PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Two little confederates. Ill. pp. 156. Scribners. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1014.	PAINE, RALPH D. A cadet of the black star line. Ill. pp. 198. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
1015.	PAINE, RALPH D. College years. Ill. pp. 356. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1016.	PAINE, RALPH D. The fugitive freshman. Ill. pp. 304. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1017.	PAINE, RALPH D. The head coach. Ill. pp. 293. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1018.	PAINE, RALPH D. Sandy Sawyer sophomore. Ill. pp. 285. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1019.	PAINE, RALPH D. The stroke oar. Ill. pp. 245. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1020.	PAULDING, J. K. The Dutchman's fireside. 128 p. (Standard literature series.) (6 grade.) -----	.25	.20
1021.	PENDLETON, LOUIS. In the camp of the Greeks. Ill. pp. 328. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
1022.	PEPLE, EDWARD. The littlest rebel. Ill. pp. 85. Moffat. (5-7 grade.) -----net	.75	.68
1023.	PIER, ARTHUR STANWOOD. Boys of St. Timothy's. Ill. pp. 284. Scribners. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.87
1024.	PLUMMER, MARY WRIGHT. Stories from the chronicle of the Cid. Ill. pp. 155. Holt. (5-7 grade.) net--	.90	.81
1025.	POE, EDGAR ALLEN. Selections from the prose tales. pp. 343. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) -----	.25	.21
1026.	PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. (Rand-McNally school library.) pp. 323. Rand. (Advanced grade.)----	.50	.41
1027.	POWERS, ELLA M. A Dickens reader. Ill. pp. 158. Houghton. (5-7 grade.) -----	.40	.35
1028.	PLYE, KATHERINE. The Christmas Angel. Ill. pp. 136. Little. (3-4 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
1029.	PYRNELLE, LOUISE-CLARKE. Diddie, Dumps, and Tot; or, Plantation child-life. Ill. pp. 217. (6-7 grade.) By an Alabama author. One of the most charming books for children now in circulation.	.60	.52

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1030.	RAMEE, LOUISE DE LA ("Ouida"). A dog of Flanders and the Nurnberg stove. pp. 118. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (4-7 grade.) -----	.25	.20
1031.	RANKLIN, CARROLL WATSON. The castaways of Pete's patch. (A sequel of the adopting of Rosa Marie.) Ill. pp. 290. Holt. (Dandelion series.) (6 grade.)--	1.50	1.00
1032.	RANKIN, CARROLL WATSON. Dandelion cottage. Ill. pp. 312. Holt. (Dandelion series.) (4-6 grade.)-----	1.50	1.00
1033.	RAY, ANNA CHAPIN. Teddy; her book. A story of sweet sixteen. Ill. pp. 273. Little. (7 grade.)--	1.50	1.00
1034.	RICE, MRS. ALICE CALDWELL (Hegan). Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. pp. 153. Century. (6-7 grade.)	1.00	.69
1035.	RICHARDS, LAURA E. The joyous story of Toto. Ill. pp. 226. Little. (4-5 grade.)-----	1.00	.67
1036.	RIS, J. A. Children of the tenements. Ill. 387. p. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.35
1037.	RIVES, HALLIE ERMINIE. Tales from Dickens. Ill. pp. 461. Bobbs. (7 grade.)-----	1.50	1.00
1038.	SAINTINÉ, JOSEPH XAVIER BONIFACE. Picciola; edited by Abby L. Alger. pp. 166. Ginn. (6-7 grade.)--	.40	.35
1039.	SCOTT, WALTER. Guy Mannering; edited by Charlotte M. Young. pp. 516. Ginn. (7 grade.) -----	.60	.49
1040.	SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Ivanhoe; a romance. Ill. pp. 530. Heath. (Heath's English classics.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.42
1041.	SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Kenilworth. pp. 164. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (Advanced grade.)--	.30	.24
1042.	SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Old mortality. pp. 504. Ginn. (7 grade.) -----	.60	.49
1043.	SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Rob Roy. pp. 128. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (6 grade.) -----	.25	.20
1044.	SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Waverly; or, 'Tis sixty years hence. 223 p. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (6 grade.) -----	.30	.24
1045.	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty; the autobiography of a horse; edited by Charles W. French. Ill. pp. 319. Rand. (Canterbury classics.) (4-5 grade.)-----	.50	.41
1046.	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. 217 p. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (5 grade.) ----- Edited and abridged for use of schools.	.30	.24
1047.	SEWEL, MARION. Bonny Prince: the autobiography of a collie dog. Ill. pp. 148. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.)	.35	.29
1048.	SHAW, CHARLES D. Stories of the ancient Greeks. Ill. pp. 264. Ginn. (4-7 grade.)-----	.60	.49
1049.	SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little peppers and how they grew. Ill. pp. 427. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)-----	1.50	1.00

Book No.		List price	Library price
1050.	SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little peppers and their friends. Ill. pp. 471. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)	1.50	1.00
1051.	SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little peppers at school. Ill. pp. 353. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)	1.50	1.00
1052.	SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little peppers grown up. Ill. pp. 479. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)	1.50	1.00
1053.	SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little peppers in the little brown house. Ill. pp. 434. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)	1.50	1.00
1054.	SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little peppers midway. Ill. pp. 426. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)	1.50	1.00
1055.	SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE. The Yemassee: a romance of Carolina. pp. 441. Johnson. (Johnson's English classics.) (Advanced grade.) Reprinted from the second copyright edition of 1853; and very carefully edited with biographical and critical notes.	.75	.61
1056.	SIMMS, W. G. The Yemassee. 191 p. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (7 grade.) Abridged for use of schools.	.30	.24
1057.	SINCLAIR, CATHERINE. EDGEWORTH, MARIA and others. Stories grandmother knew. Ill. 399 p. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.)	1.75	1.25
1058.	SMITH, ABBIE N. Bobtail Dixie. Ill. pp. 197. Ed. Pub. Co. (4-6 grade.)	.60	.48
1059.	SMITH, MARY P. WELLS. Jolly good times; or, Child life on a farm. pp. 277. Little. (4-5 grade.)	1.25	.89
1060.	SMITH, MARY P. WELLS. The young and old puritans of Hatfield. Ill. pp. 352. Little. (Young puritan series.) (7 grade.)	1.25	.89
1061.	SMITH, MARY P. WELLS. The young puritans in captivity. Ill. pp. 323. Little. (Young puritans series.) (6 grade.)	1.25	.89
1062.	SMITH, M. P. W. Young puritans in King Phillip's war. Ill. 373 p. Little. (Young Puritans series.) (6-7 grade.)	1.25	.89
1063.	SMITH, MARY P. WELLS. The young puritans of old Hadley. Ill. pp. 345. Little. (Young puritans series.) (6-7 grade.)	1.25	.89
1064.	Southern stories retold from St. Nicholas. Ill. pp. 190. Century. (5-6 grade.)	1.00	.67
1065.	SPYRI, JOHANNA. Heidi: a little Swiss girl's city and mountain life. Trans. by Helen B. Dole. Ill. pp. 363. Ginn. (3-6 grade.) An excellent story of the Swiss Alps.	.40	.35
1066.	SPYRI, JOHANNA. Moni the goat boy and other stories; translated by Edith F. Kunz. Ill. pp. 211. Ginn. (3-6 grade.)	.40	.35
1067.	STEPHENS, C. A. Pioneer boys afloat on the Mississippi: a story of Louisiana purchase times. Ill. pp. 341. Barnes. (6-7 grade.)	1.00	.81

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1068.	STERLING, SARA HAWKS. The queen's company: a story for girls. Ill. pp. 276. Lippincott. (5-7 grade.)	1.25	.89
1069.	STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. An inland voyage and travels with a donkey. pp. 327. Merrill. (Advanced grade.)	.40	.35
1070.	STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Kidnapped; edited by John Thompson Brown. pp. 271. Macmillan. (Pocket classics.) (6-7 grade.)	.25	.31
1071.	STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Treasure Island, pp. 310. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (6-7 grade.)	.40	.35
1072.	STODDARD, WILLIAM O. Dab Kinzer: a story of a growing boy. pp. 321. Scribners. (6-7 grade.)	1.00	.67
1073.	STRANG, HERBERT. Brown of Moukden: a story of the Russo-Japanese war. Ill. 370 p. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.)	1.50	1.00
1074.	Strike at Shane's. A sequel to "Black Beauty." A prize story of Indiana. Ill. pp. 91. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.)	.30	.25
1075.	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's Travels into some remote countries; edited by James Baldwin. Ill. pp. 172. Am. Book Co. (2-3 grade.)	.35	.28
1076.	TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. In the days of Alfred the Great. Ill. pp. 296. Lothrop. (4-6 grade.)	1.00	.67
1077.	TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Ill. pp. 294. Lothrop. (Makers of England series.) (5-7 grade.)	1.00	.67
1078.	TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. In the days of Queen Victoria. Ill. pp. 354. Lothrop. (Makers of England series.) (5-7 grade.)	1.00	.67
1079.	TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. In the days of William the Conqueror. Ill. pp. 298. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)	1.00	.67
1080.	TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries. Ill. 166 p. Putnam's. (4-5 grade.)	1.25	.89
1081.	TERHUNE, MRS. MARY VIRGINIA HAWES. (Marion Harland, pseud.) When grandmamma was fourteen. Ill. pp. 399. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)	1.25	.87
1082.	TERHUNE, MRS. MARY VIRGINIA HAWES. (Marion Harland, pseud.) When grandmamma was new: the story of a Virginia childhood. Ill. pp. 305. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)	1.25	.87
1083.	THACKERY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. The history of Henry Esmond, Esq., Colonel in the service of her Majesty Queen Anne; edited by John Bell Henne- man. pp. 591. Macmillan. (Pocket series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.)	.25	.21
1084.	THOMPSON, ADELE E. Betty Seldon patriot. Ill. pp. 246. Lothrop. (5-7 grade.)	1.25	.87

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1085.	THOMPSON, ADELE E. Brave heart Elizabeth; a story of the Ohio frontier. Ill. pp. 286. Lothrop. (Brave heart series.) (5-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.87
1086.	THOMPSON, ARTHUR. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; being the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the Northwest Territory. Ill. pp. 352. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1087.	TOMLINSON, EVERETT T. The boys with Old Hickory. Ill. pp. 352. Lothrop. (War of 1812 series.) (6-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.87
1088.	TOMLINSON, EVERETT T. The war of 1812. Ill. pp. 200. Silver. (Stories of colony and nation.) (7 grade) -----	.60	.47
1089.	TOMLINSON, EVERETT T. The war of independence: stories of colony and nation. Ill. pp. 178. Silver. (4-5 grade.) -----	.60	.47
1090.	TRUE, JOHN PRESTON. The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages; from myth to history. Ill. pp. 146. Little. (5-6 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1091.	TRUE, JOHN PRESTON. Morgan's men: containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the revolution. Ill. pp. 342. Little. (5-7 grade.) -- -----	1.50	1.00
1092.	TRUE, JOHN PRESTON. On Guard! Against Tory and Tarleton. Containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, major of cavalry during the revolution. Ill. pp. 302. Little. (Stuart Schuyler series.) (5-7 grade.) -- -----	1.50	1.00
1093.	TRUE, JOHN PRESTON. Scouting for Light Horse Harry: containing adventures of Thomas Ludlow, captain of cavalry during the revolution, including certain experiences from Bunker Hill to Hobkirk's Hill. Ill. pp. 334. Little. (Stuart Schuyler series. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1094.	TURPIN, EDNA. Honey-Sweet. Ill. pp. 316. Macmillan. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.25	1.12
1095.	VAN DYKE, HENRY. The first Christmas tree. Ill. pp. 69. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	.50	.41
1096.	VAN DYKE, HENRY. The story of the other wise man. Ill. pp. 74. Harper. (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.41
1097.	VERNE, JULES. Round the world in eighty days. 160 p. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (5 grade.) -----	.30	.24
1098.	WALLACE, LAW. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. pp. 560. Harpers. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1099.	WARDE, MARGARET. Betty Wales Freshman: a story for girls. Ill. pp. 369. Penn. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.25	.89
1100.	WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY. Being a boy. Ill. pp. 186. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (7 grade.) -- -----	.60	.49

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1101.	WARREN, CARRO FRANCES. Little Betty Marigold and her friends. Ill. pp. 106. Clark. (2-3 grade.)--	.75	.61
1102.	WARREN, CARRO FRANCES. Little Danny Dandelion. Ill. pp. 107. Clark. (2-3 grade.) -----	.75	.61
1103.	WARREN, CARRO FRANCES. Little Goldie Goldenrod and her friends. Ill. pp. 107. Clark. (2-3 grade.)--	.75	.61
1104.	WARREN, CARRO FRANCES. Little Polly Primrose and her friends. Ill. pp. 109. Clark. (2-3 grade.) ----	.75	.61
1105.	WATSON, JOHN. Doctor of the old school. Ill. 208 p. Dodd. (Phoenix series.) (Advanced grade.)-----	.40	.35
1106.	WEBSTER, JEAN. When Patty went to college. Ill. pp. 280. Century. (7 grade.) -----	.50	.45
1107.	WESSELHOEFT, LILY F. Jack, the fire dog. Ill. pp. 284. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1108.	WESSELHOEFT, LILY F. Rover, the farm dog. Ill. pp. 283. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1109.	WHEELER, FRANCIS ROLT. The boy with the U. S. census. Ill. pp. 354. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.) (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1110.	WHEELER, FRANCIS ROLT. Boy with U. S. foresters. Ill. pp. 317. Lothrop. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1111.	WHEELER, FRANCIS ROLT. Boy with the U. S. survey. Ill. pp. 381. Lothrop. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1112.	WHITE, ELIZA ORNE. When Molly was six. Ill. pp. 133. Houghton. (3-4 grade.) -----	1.00	.69
1113.	WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN. The court of Boyville. Ill. pp. 358. Macmillan. (7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.07
1114.	WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS. The bird's Christmas carol. Ill. pp. 69. Houghton. (5-7 grade.) -----	.40	.35
1115.	WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS. Finding a home. Ill. pp. 65. Houghton. (Riverside literature series. (5-7 grade) -----	.40	.35
1116.	WIGGIN, K. D. Mother Carey's chickens. Ill. 356 p. Houghton. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.25	1.12
1117.	WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS. Penelope's Progress: being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experience in Scotland. pp. 268. Houghton. (Advanced grade.) --	1.25	.89
1118.	WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS. Polly Oliver's problem. Ill. pp. 212. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (6-7 grade.) -----	1.00	.67
1119.	WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS. Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. pp. 327. Houghton. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.87
1120.	WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS and SMITH, NORA A. The story hour. A book for the home and the kindergarten. Ill. pp. 185. Houghton. -----	1.00	.67

Book No.		List price	Library price
1121.	WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS. The story of Patsy. Ill. pp. 68. Houghton. (4-5 grade.)	.60	.50
1122.	WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS. Timothy's quest: a story for anybody, young or old, who cares to read it. pp. 201. Houghton. (7 grade.)	1.00	.69
1123.	WILKINS, MRS. MARY E. FREEMAN. The green door. Ill. pp. 62. Moffat. (5-7 grade.) Net	1.50	1.35
1124.	WILLIAMS, JESSE LYNCH. Adventures of a freshman. Ill. pp. 201. Scribners. (7 grade.)	1.25	.89
1125.	WILTSE, SARA E. A brave baby and other stories. pp. 142. Ginn. (6-7 grade.)	.50	.41
1126.	WYSS, J. D. VON. Swiss family Robinson. ed. for the use of schools by J. D. Stickney, Ill. 364. p. Ginn. (4-7 grade.)	.45	.37
1127.	YOUNG, MARTHA. Somebody's little girl. Ill. pp. 115. Hinds. (3-6 grade.)	.50	.45
	Miss Young is an Alabama author, residing in Greensboro.		

814. Essays and Miscellany.

1128.	ADDISON, JOSEPH. The Sir Roger De Coverly Papers in the Spectator; edited by Edna H. L. Turpin, assisted by Cornelia Beare. pp. 269. Merrill. (Advanced grade.)	.30	.27
	Contains a biographical introduction, criticisms, a bibliography of books for further study and notes.		
1129.	BALDWIN, JAMES. Famous allegories. pp. 304. Silver. (Select English classics.) (Advanced grade.)	.60	.52
	Considered the best collection of allegories and includes extracts from The Faerie Queen, Pilgrim's Progress, Castle of indolence, etc.		
1130.	BURKE, EDMUND. Speech on conciliation with America. pp. 132. Merrill. (Advanced grade.)	.25	.21
	Gives short biographical sketch of Burke, something of his contemporaries, causes of the revolution, an analysis of the speech and notes.		
1131.	CARLYLE, THOMAS. Essay on Burns; edited by Homer B. Sprage. pp. 190. Silver. (Advanced grade.)	.30	.25
	Gives a brief outline of the life of Carlyle and criticisms, chronological tables of both Carlyle and Burns, also notes for study of the essay.		
1132.	CARLYLE, THOMAS. On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history; edited with notes and introduction; by Mrs. Annie Russell Marble. pp. 417. Macmillan. (Macmillan pocket classics.) (Advanced grade.)	.25	.22
1133.	CHESTERFIELD, LORD. Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son; selected and edited with introduction and notes by Joseph B. Seabury. Ill. pp. 170. (Advanced grade.)	.30	.25
	The introduction is devoted to a sketch of the life of Lord Chesterfield and to an essay upon "Personal letters as literature."		

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1134.	CODY, SHERWIN. Selection from the best English essays illustrative of the history of English prose style. pp. 415. McClurg. (Advanced grade.) Net. From Bacon, Swift, Addison, Lamb, De Quincy, Carlye, Emerson, Macaulay, Ruskin and Arnold.	1.00	.91
1135.	DE QUINCEY, THOMAS. Joan of Arc; the English mail coach; Levana and our ladies of sorrows. Ill. pp. 196. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) The introduction tells of the life of De Quincey and the style of his writings and gives critical appreciations.	26	.21
1136.	DE QUINCEY, THOMAS. Revolt of the Tartars; edited by Alexander S. Twombly. Ill. pp. 81. Silver. (Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.) Contains notes, a biographical sketch and an essay on the "Art or narration."	25	.21
1137.	EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Essays. Ill. pp. 336. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) Selected and edited with introduction and notes by Edna H. L. Turpin.	.40	.33
1138.	HAYNE, ROBERT YOUNG. The great debate between Hayne and Webster on Foote's resolution. Houghton. (Riverside literature series, Nos. 121, 122.) (Advanced grade.)	.40	.35
1139.	HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Autocrat of the breakfast table. pp. 329. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (Advanced grade.)	.75	.61
1140.	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Knickerbocker stories; edited by Edward Everett Hale, Jr. pp. 140. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (7 grade.) A collection of sketches of Dutch life in the valley of the Hudson. The introduction concerns literary and historical points and a map makes clear a number of places mentioned in the sketches.	.30	.27
1141.	IRVING, WASHINGTON. (The) sketch book; edited by James Chalmers. Ill. pp. 383. Silver. (Silver series of classics.) (Advanced grade.) Contains critical and biographical references, appreciations, a facsimile MS. page of sketch book and notes.	.50	.41
1142.	LAMB, CHARLES. Essays of Elia. Ill. pp. 226. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (Advanced grade.) Contains biographical sketch, bibliography and notes.	.40	.35
1143.	MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON. Essay on Addison; edited by Alexander S. Twombly. Ill. pp. 112. Silver. (Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.) Contains a critical essay and notes.	.30	.25
1144.	MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON. Essays on Lord Clive and Warren Hastings; edited by Cornelia Beare. Ill. pp. 339. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) Contains a biographical sketch, critical opinions, list of Macaulay's works, historical sketch of India, references on India, a map of India, and notes.	.40	.33

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1145.	MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON. Essay on Milton; edited by Alexander S. Twombly. Ill. pp. 78. Silver. (Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.)	.25	.21
1146.	MITCHELL, DONALD G. (Ik. Marvel) Dream Life. Ill. pp. 238. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) A fable of the seasons.	.50	.39
1147.	RUSKIN, JOHN. Crown of wild olive, and Queen of the air; edited by Wightman F. Melton. pp. 371. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) Contains short biographical sketch of Ruskin, a bibliography of his works, suggestions for the study of his lectures and explanatory notes.	.25	.21
1148.	RUSKIN, JOHN. Sesame and lilies; edited by Agnes Spofford Cook. Ill. pp. 137. Silver. (Silver series of English and American classics.) (Advanced grade.) A biographical sketch, chronological table and explanatory notes.	.35	.29
1149.	SHURTER, EDWIN DUBOIS. Oratory of the South from the civil war to the present time. Ill. pp. 336. Neale. (Advanced grade.) Selections from such orators as John B. Gordon, Stephen D. Lee, Henry Watterson, Richard P. Hobson and many others.	3.00	2.70
1150.	THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. Walden. Ill. pp. 437. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) Contains biographical sketch, an essay on Thoreau's philosophy, critical opinions, a bibliography and explanatory notes.	.80	.69
1151.	WALLACE, HENRY. Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy. pp. 180. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) Letters on habits, education, business, recreations.	.50	.41
1152.	WEBSTER, DANIEL. Daniel Webster's first oration at Bunker Hill June 17, 1825; with introduction, list of masterpieces and notes by Alexander S. Twombly. pp. 61. Silver. (The Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.) Also gives a list of the celebrated speeches of Webster.	.25	.21

910. Geography and Travel. Life in Many Countries.

Sea Stories.

1153.	ADAMS, CYRUS C. An elementary commercial geography. Ill. maps. pp. 508. Appleton. (7 grade.) Net Arranged especially for students in the grammar grades.	1.10	1.00
1154.	ADAMS, CYRUS C. Text-book of commercial geography, Ill. maps. pp. 508. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) Net	1.30	1.13

The author has included only such dominating features of commerce and industry as should most impress the minds of students. Much of the book is devoted to the United States.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1155.	ALLEN, ALICE E. Children of the palm lands. Ill. pp. 187. Ed. Pub. Co. (3-4 grade.) ----- Interesting accounts of the land of the banana, tea, coffee, dates; the land where the cinnamon grows, all spice and ginger, pepper and nutmegs, and Java.	.50	.40
1156.	ANDREWS, JANE. Each and All. Ill. pp. 142. Ginn. (3-5 grade.) ----- A continuation of the story "Seven little sisters."	.50	.41
1157.	ANDREWS, JANE. Seven little sisters. Ill. pp. 121. Ginn. (3-5 grade.) ----- The "seven little sisters" represent seven races and the stories tell of the life and manners of the children of the different countries.	.50	.41
1158.	BRASSEY, LADY. A voyage in the "Sunbeam." Ill. pp. 376. Longmans. (Advanced grade.) ----- A bright little story of a trip around the world, giving interesting information of the places en route. Fine for a supplementary reading book.	1.00	.67
1159.	CHANCE, LULU MAUDE. Little folks of many lands. Ill. pp. 111. Ginn. (2-4 grade.) ----- Most charming tales of the child life of the Eskimos, Indians, Dutch, Africans, Arabians, Filipinos and the Japanese, attractively illustrated.	.45	.38
1160.	CHAPLIN, FANNIE P., and HUMPHREY, Mrs. F. A. Little folks of other lands. Ill. pp. 190. Lothrop. (2-4 grade.) -----	.60	.48
1161.	DANA, RICHARD H. JR. Two years before the mast, pp. 180. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (6 grade.) ----- An abridgement of the larger volume for school use. Contains suggestions for teachers and a glossary of nautical terms.	.80	.27
1162.	DANA, RICHARD H. JR., Two years before the mast. Ill. pp. 553. Houghton. (7 grade.) ----- The best description of the life of a sailor. This edition has a supplement by the author and an introduction and an additional chapter by his son.	.60	.40
1163.	FAIRBANKS, HAROLD W. Home geography for primary grades. Ill. pp. 239. Educational. (3-4 grade.) -- A stepping stone to the study of geography.	.60	.48
1164.	GIBSON, CHARLOTTE CHAFFEE. In the golden east. Ill. pp. 197. Little. (5-7 grade.) -----net A real trip around the world by three children and the wonderful things they saw.	.60	.52
1165.	HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. Stories of adventure as told by adventurers. Ill. pp. 413. Little. (7 grade.) --	1.50	1.00
1166.	HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. Stories of discovery as told by discoverers. Ill. pp. 292. Little. (Advanced grade.) -- ----- Discoveries of Columbus, De Gama, Magalhaens, Sir Francis Drake, Verrazzano, Carteret, etc.	1.50	1.00
1167.	HALL, MARY L. Our world reader. Ill. pp. 258. Ginn. (3-6 grade.) -----	.50	.41

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1168.	HORTON, EDITH. Frozen north. Ill. pp. 157. Heath. (4-6 grade.) ----- An account of arctic explorations. Tells of Franklin, Kane, Nordenskjold, Greely, Nansen, Peary and Andree.	.40	.35
1169.	JOHNSON, WILLIAM HENRY. The world's discoverers. Ill. pp. 416. Little. (Advanced grade.) ----- Story of bold voyages by brave navigators during a thousand years.	1.50	1.00
1170.	LANE, M. A. L. The wide world. Ill. pp. 137. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.) (4-7 grade.) ----- Child life in China, Japan, Egypt, Turkey, Holland, Sweden, South America, Alaska.	.25	.21
1171.	MORRIS, CHARLES. Home life in all lands. Book one. Ill. pp. 316. Lippincott. (5-6 grade.) ----- Book one is devoted to how the world lives, arranged first by subject and then by country.	.65	.52
1172.	MORRIS, CHARLES. Home life in all lands. Book two. Ill. pp. 322. Lippincott. (5-6 grade.) ----- Manners and customs of uncivilized people.	.65	.52
1173.	MORRIS, CHARLES. Home life in all lands. Book three. Ill. pp. 344. Lippincott. (5-6 grade.) ----- Animal friends and helpers in different lands.	.65	.52
1174.	PAYNE, FRANK OWEN. Geographical nature studies. Ill. pp. 144. Am. Book Co. (3-4 grade.) -----	.25	.21
1175.	SCHWARTZ, JULIA AUGUSTA. Five little strangers. Ill. pp. 176. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic Readings.) (3-4 grade.) ----- The little red child, the little white child, the little black child, the little yellow child, the little brown child, and how they came to live in America.	.40	.35
1176.	SHAW, EDWARD W. Big people and little people. Ill. pp. 128. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.) (3-4 grade.) ----- Little stories of China, Japan, Arabia, Korea, India, Lapland, Greenland, Russia, Holland, and Patagonia, telling the things a child wants to know.	.30	.25
1177.	SHAW, EDWARD R. Discoverers and explorers. Ill. pp. 120. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.) (6-7 grade.) ----- Tells of the gradual change in the conception of the world produced by the discoveries of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.	.35	.29
1178.	STARR, FREDERICK. Strange peoples. (Ethno-geographic readers.) (5-7 grade.) ----- The author's aim is to give the child a clearer and more sympathetic understanding of the peoples of other lands and to make geography more interesting and real.	.40	.35
1179.	TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries. Ill. pp. 166. Putnam. (The Knickerbocker series.) (7 grade.) ----- Stories that will be sure to appeal to the boy reader.	1.25	.89
1180.	TOLMAN, STELLA W. CARROLL. Around the world. Book one. Ill. pp. 160. Silver. (New Century geographical series.) (1-2 grade.) ----- The three books in this around the world series are delightful stories of life in different countries, told in a way to excite the child's liveliest interest and while entertaining, will at the same time impart stores of information. Book one tells of Eskimos, Indians, Arabs, Dutch Chinese and Japanese.	.36	.30

Book No.		List price	Library price
1181.	TOLMAN, STELLA W. CARROLL. Around the world. Book two. Ill. pp. 190. Silver. (New century geographical series.) (2-3 grade.) Russia, India, Egypt, Scotland.	.45	.39
1182.	TOLMAN, STELLA W. CARROLL. Around the world. Book three. Ill. pp. 240. Silver. (New century geographical series.) (3-4 grade.) Alaska, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippines, Hawaii.	.54	.46
1183.	WHITTUM, LIZZIE S. Little folks of far away lands. Ill. pp. 112. Ed. Pub. Co. (Choice literature library.) (1-2 grade.) Tales of Alaska, Mexico, Holland, Switzerland and Japan.	.40	.32

914. Europe.

1184.	AMBROSI, MARIETTA. When I was a girl in Italy. Ill. pp. 182. Lothrop. (7 grade.) The author was born and reared in northern Italy and is able to give a very correct idea of Italian life.	.75	.50
1185.	CAMPBELL, HELEN L. Story of little Konrad. Ill. pp. 64. Ed. Pub. Co. (4-5 grade.) A most interesting tale of the beautiful little country of Switzerland, and her brave and independent people.	.25	.20
1186.	CARPENTER, FRANK G. Carpenter's geographical reader; Europe. Ill. pp. 456. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.) Gives a clear and definite description of the countries of Europe as they are today.	.60	.49
1187.	GEORGE, MARIAN M. Little journey to France and Switzerland. Ill. pp. 104. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) This series of travel in different countries, has colored maps, a print of the flag of each nation also in color, and has most interesting illustrations.	.50	.40
1188.	GEORGE, MARIAN M. Little journeys to Germany. Ill. pp. 110. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.)	.50	.40
1189.	GEORGE, MARIAN M. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. Ill. pp. 138. Flanagan. (5-7 grade)	.50	.40
1190.	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Tales of the Alhambra. pp. 128. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (6 grade.) Selected tales for use in the schools. Contains a historical sketch of Spain to the fall of Granada and explanatory notes.	.30	.27
1191.	LANE, M. A. L. Northern Europe. Ill. pp. 137. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.) (4-7 grade.) Life in Norway, Russia, Netherlands, France, Germany, Switzerland.	.25	.21
1192.	LANE, M. A. L. Under sunny skies. Ill. pp. 138. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.) (4-7 grade.) Travel in Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, and northern Africa.	.25	.31

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1193.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDALE. Boris in Russia. Ill. pp. 120. Little. (Little people everywhere.) (4-6 grade.)	.60	.45
1194.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDEL. Fritz in Germany. Ill. pp. 120. Little. (Little people everywhere.) (4-6 grade.) In this "Little people everywhere" series the author has selected a typical child of the country written about, that the reader may live for the time in his atmosphere, seeing the things he sees, and feeling all his aspirations and desires.	.60	.45
1195.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDEL. Gerda in Sweden. Ill. pp. 120. Little. (Little people everywhere.) (4-6 grade.)	.60	.45
1196.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDEL. Kathleen in Ireland. Ill. pp. 118. Little. (Little people everywhere. (4-6 grade.)	.60	.45
1197.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDELL. Martha in Holland. Ill. pp. 116. Little. (Little people everywhere.) (4-6 grade.)	.60	.45
1198.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDELL. Rafael in Italy. Ill. pp. 119. Little. (Little people everywhere.) (4-6 grade.)	.60	.45
1199.	McMANUS, BLANCHE. Wilhelmina, our little Dutch cousin. Ill. pp. 99. Page. (Little cousin series.) (3-5 grade.) An interesting account of the little land of dykes and wind mills.	.60	.45
1200.	STARR, LAURA B. Filippo, the Italian boy. Ill. pp. 112. Barnes. (3-6 grade.) Well illustrated.	.60	.49
1201.	TOLMAN, STELLA W. CARROLL. Around the world. Ill. pp. 312. Silver. (New century geographical series.) (5-6 grade.) Life customs and industries of the British empire and Italy and her possessions.	.65	.56
1202.	TOMLINSON, EVERETT T. The British Isles. Ill. pp. 283. Houghton. (6-7 grade.) Tells of the scenery, the people, their customs, homes, schools, cities and industries, their castles and cathedrals, all as actually seen by some little travelers.	.60	.54

915. Asia.

1203.	AYETON, MRS. M. CHAPLIN. Child-life in Japan. Ill. pp. 70. Heath. (5-6 grade.) Slightly changed and simplified by William Elliott Griffin for young readers. Illustrated by Japanese artists.	.20	.17
1204.	CAMPBELL, HELEN L. Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin. Ill. pp. 64. Ed. Pub. Co. (Young folk's library of choice literature.) (3-4 grade.) Gives an interesting account of the home life of the Chinese.	.25	.20

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1205	CARPENTER, FRANK G. Carpenter's geographical reader; Asia. Ill. pp. 384. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.) Description and travel. Tells of the changes going on in some of the countries of Asia and how they have affected the rest of the world.	.60	.49
1206.	GEORGE, MARIAN M. Little journey to Japan. Ill. pp. 84. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) -----	.50	.40
1207.	KROUT, MARY H. Two little girls in China. Ill. pp. 208. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (4-7 grade.) ----- Information concerning the geographical features of China, its products, occupations, and customs of the people.	.45	.37
1208.	LANE, M. A. L. Toward the rising sun. Ill. pp. 138. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.) (4-7 grade.) Tells of the very interesting countries of China, Korea, Japan, and the East Indies.	.25	.21
1209.	LEE, YAN PHOU. When I was a boy in China. Ill. pp. 111. Lothrop. (7 grade.) ----- Yan Phou Lee is a Chinese graduate of Yale. This little book tells of his life when a boy in his own country.	.75	.61
1210.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDELL. Ume San in Japan. Ill. pp. 120. Little. (Little people everywhere.) (4-6 grade.) ----- A tale of child life in the beautiful little land of flowers.	.60	.49
1211.	MULLER, MARY. Little people of Japan. Ill. pp. 193. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) ----- Many of the illustrations are from photographs.	.40	.32
1212.	MULLER, MARY. Wretched Flea. Ill. pp. 158. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) ----- A story of a Chinese boy.	.35	.29
1213.	PITMAN, NORMAN H. Chinese Playmates. Ill. pp. 154. Page. (3-5 grade.) ----- Illustrated by a Chinese artist.	1.00	.69
1214.	REDWAY, JACQUES W. All around Asia. Ill. pp. 313. Scribner's. (Redway's geographical readers.) (5-6 grade.) Net ----- A description of all the countries of Asia ever open to the traveler. Has abundant illustrations.	.60	.54
1215.	SHIOYA, SAKAE. When I was a boy in Japan. Ill. pp. 155. Lothrop. (6-7 grade.) ----- SaKae Shioya who was educated in America and knows American children has given them this story of his boy life in his own country.	.75	.61
1216.	WADE, MARY HAZELTON. Lotus Blossom, our little Japanese cousin. Ill. pp. 66. Page. (4-5 grade.) ---	.60	.45

916. Africa.

1217.	CARPENTER, FRANK G. Carpenter's geographical reader; Africa. Ill. pp. 336. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.)-- Description and travel. An excellent supplement to the study of geography.	.60	.49
-------	---	-----	-----

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1218.	DE CHAILLU, PAUL. In African forest and jungle. Ill. pp. 193. Scribner. (7 grade.) Tales of elephants, leopards, serpents, monkeys and savages.	1.50	1.00
1219.	JOHNSTON, SIR H. H. The opening up of Africa. pp. 255. Holt. (Home University library.) (Advanced grade.) net An account of Africa from prehistoric times down to the present with maps and foot-notes.	.75	.68
1220.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDELL. Hassan in Egypt. Ill. pp. 114. Little. (Little people everywhere.) (4-6 grade.) An interesting tale of life in Egypt, beautifully illustrated.	.60	.54
1221.	MULLER, MARY. Story of Akinakoo, an African boy. Ill. pp. 171. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.)	.35	.29
1222.	STARR, LAURA B. Mustafa, the Egyptian boy. Ill. pp. 146. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) A tale of oriental child-life.	.40	.32
1223.	WHITE, J. R., and SMITH, ADELAIDE. A little journey to South Africa, and up the east coast. Ill. pp. 244. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) Written in a way that will certainly interest the young reader. It is well and abundantly illustrated.	.50	.40

917. North America.

1224.	BACON, EDWIN M. Historic Pilgrimages in New England. Ill. pp. 475. Silver. (5-7 grade.) Gives an account of the early history of our country from the time of our Pilgrim fathers to the revolution, telling of old historic landmarks, many of which have been preserved.	1.20	.85
1225.	CARPENTER, FRANK G. Carpenter's geographical reader; North America. Ill. pp. 410. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.) A journey through the United States, British America, Mexico and Central America, telling of the life and work of the people, how they are governed, and something of the natural resources and physical features of the countries.	.60	.49
1226.	FAIRBANKS, HAROLD WELLMAN. The western United States. Ill. pp. 302. Heath. (6-7 grade.) A geographical reader. The illustrations are for the most part from the author's own photographs.	.60	.52
1227.	GEORGE, MARIAN M. A little journey to Mexico and Central America. Ill. pp. 83. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) Contains colored maps, colored prints of the flags of the two countries and many illustrations.	.50	.40
1228.	GEORGE, MARIAN M. A little journey to Alaska and Canada. Ill. pp. 96. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.)	.50	.40
1229.	JAMES, GEORGE WHARTON. A little journey to some strange places and peoples in our Southwestern land New Mexico and Arizona. Ill. pp. 270. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) A delightful journey to New Mexico, visiting the "Land of the standing rocks," Petrified forest, Grand canyon, Meteor mountain, the cliff and cave dwellings.	.50	.40

Book No.		List price	Library price
1230.	KOCH, FELIX J. A little journey to our Western wonderland—California. Ill. pp. 224. Flanagan. (5-7 grade.) ----- Well illustrated.	.50	.40
1231.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDELL. Betty in Canada. Ill. pp. 111. Little. (Little people everywhere.) (4-6 grade.) ----- Child life in Canada.	.60	.49
1232.	MCDONALD, ETTA BLAISDELL. Manuel in Mexico. Ill. pp. 118. Little. (Little people everywhere.) (4-6 grade.) ----- Tells a most interesting tale of Manuel, a young Mexican lad who leaves his home to go to the wonderful city of Mexico, and his many adventures there. Describes the beautiful scenery and the costumes and customs of the people.	.60	.49
1233.	MITCHELL, BESS. Cortes, Montezuma and Mexico. Ill. pp. 137. Flanagan. (4 grade.) ----- A valuable little supplement to the study of history and geography.	.35	.29
1234.	PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Oregon trail. Ill. pp. 537. Merrill (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains biographical and explanatory notes, also topics and questions for study.	.40	.33
1235.	PLUMMER, MARY WRIGHT. Roy and Ray in Canada. Ill. pp. 395. Holt. (6-7 grade.) ----- Roy and Ray visit Canada during a summer vacation and learn many things while there.	1.75	1.44
1236.	PLUMMER, MARY WRIGHT. Roy and Ray in Mexico. Ill. pp. 403. Holt. (6-7 grade.) ----- A record of a real journey of two children to seven or eight Mexican cities and the very interesting things they see.	1.75	1.44
1237.	ROULET, MARY F. NIXON. Kalitan, our little Alaskan cousins. Ill. pp. 138. Page. (3-5 grade.) ----- Life and customs of our Alaskan cousins.	.60	.45
1238.	TOLMAN, STELLA W. CARROLL. Around the world. Book four. Ill. pp. 270. Silver. (New Century geographical series.) (4-5 grade.) ----- Book four of the "Around the world series" tells of life, industries, and natural features of our country.	.65	.56

918. South America.

1239. CARPENTER, FRANK G. Carpenter's geographical reader; South America. Ill. pp. 352. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.) -----
A trip to South America by way of the Atlantic and the Caribbean Sea, across the Isthmus of Panama to the Pacific and on down the west coast of South America visiting the different countries en route, around the Strait of Magellan and up the east coast, visiting the countries along the way. Most interesting and valuable information.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1240.	HERBERTSON, A. J., ed. Central and South America with the West Indies. Ill. 2nd ed. pp. 239. Black. (Descriptive geographies from original sources.) (Advanced grade.) net ----- Contents: The West Indies, Central America, South America, Guianas, Amazon basin and Brazil, Platt basin, and Patagonia, the Cordilleran area.	.70	.63
1241.	LANE, M. A. L. Strange lands near home. Ill. pp. 138. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.) (4-7 grade.) -- ----- Mexico, West Indies and various places of interest in South America.	.25	.21

919. Australia. Islands. Arctic Regions. Eskimos.

1242.	BARROWS, DAVID P. A history of the Philippines. Ill. pp. 332. Bobbs. (7 grade.) ----- An introduction to the study of the history of the Philippines.	1.00	.80
1243.	CARPENTER, FRANK G. Carpenter's geographical reader; Australia. Ill. pp. 388. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.) ----- Object of book is to give the children a very real idea of Australia and the chief islands of the sea, especially the dependencies of the United States.	.60	.49
1244.	JENKS, ALBERT ERNEST. Ba-Long-Long; the Igorot boy. Ill. pp. 183. Row. (4-6 grade.) ----- A story of life among the wild "mountain people" of one of the Philippines.	.75	.64
1245.	MCGOVNEY, DUDLEY ODELL. Stories of Long ago in the Philippines. Ill. pp. 128. World. (4-6 grade.) -- ----- The early history of the Philippines written for young children.	.50	.41
1246.	MULLER, MARY. Little people in the snow. Ill. pp. 109. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.) ----- Story of Eskimo child life.	.35	.28
1247.	STOUT, ROBERT, and STOUT, J. LOGAN. New Zealand. Ill. pp. 185. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.) -----	.40	.35

920 Biography. Collective.

1248.	BALDWIN, JAMES. An American book of golden deeds. Ill. pp. 304. American Book Co. (3-6 grade.) -- ----- Golden deeds of various kinds and of different degrees of merit.	.50	.41
1249.	BASKERVILLE, WILLIAM MALONE. Southern writers: biographical and critical studies. Vol. I. pp. 464. Pub. House M. E. Church. (Advanced grade.) ----- Contents:—Irwin Russell, Joel Chandler Harris, Maurice Thompson, Sidney Lanier, George W. Cable, Charles Egbert Craddock.	.75	.75
1250.	BASKERVILLE, WILLIAM MALONE. Southern writers: biographical and critical studies. Vol. II. pp. 392. Pub. House M. E. Church. (Advanced grade.) ----- Contents:—William M. Baskervill, Margaret S. Preston, Richard M. Johnston, Sherwood Bonner, Thomas Nelson Page, James Lane Allen, Mrs. Burton Harrison, Grace E. King, Samuel M. Peck, Madison Cawein.	.75	.75

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1251.	BEEBE, MABEL BORTON. Four American naval heroes: Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut and Admiral Dewey; a book for young Americans. Ill. pp. 254. American Book Co. (5-7 grade.)--	.50	.41
1252.	BROOKS, E. S. Great men's sons: stories of the sons of great men from Socrates to Napoleon. pp. 303. Putnam's. (7 grade.) ----- Stories of the sons of Socrates, Alexander, Cicero, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, Mahomet, Charlemagne, Alfred, William the Conqueror, Saladin, Dante, Tamerlane, Columbus, Luther, Shakespeare, Cromwell, and Naeolepn.	1.25	.89
1253.	BROOKS, E. S. Historic boys, their endeavors, their achievements and their times. Ill. pp. 259. Putnam's. (6 grade.) ----- Stories of the brave deeds of twelve boys of different lands and times.	1.25	.89
1254.	BROOKS, E. S. Historic girls: stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. Ill. pp. 225. Putnam's. (6 grade.) ----- Tales of the courage and ability of some young girls of the long ago and how they influenced their times.	1.25	.89
1255.	BURTON, ALMA HOLMAN. Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson and Ulysses S. Grant. A book for young Americans. Ill. pp. 254. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.)--	.50	.41
1256.	CHASE, ANNIE. Boyhood of famous Americans. Ill. pp. 152. Ed. Pub. Co. (American biographical series.) (2 grade.) ----- Little biographical sketches written for youngest children.	.40	.32
1257.	DALLIN, COLONNA MURRAY. Sketches of great painters, for young people. Ill. pp. 293. Silver. (Advanced grade.) ----- Gives interesting sketches of twenty-one artists and a list of their famous paintings.	.90	.75
1258.	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Ill. pp. 159. American Book Co. (3-5 grade.) ----- Written in a way that will at once entertain and instruct the young reader.	.40	.35
1259.	ELLIS, EDWARD S. Lives of the Presidents of the United States. Ill. pp. 234. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.)-- A supplementary reader.	.50	.41
1260.	FARIS, JOHN T. Winning their way. pp. 386. Stokes. (7 grade.) ----- Sketches of famous inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, statesmen, authors, religious workers, and men in the army and navy.	1.50	1.00
1261.	FOOTE, ANNA ELIZABETH, and SKINNER, A. Explorers and founders of America. Ill. pp. 310. American Book Co. (5-6 grade.) ----- Thirty-four character sketches.	.60	.49

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1262.	FOOTE, ANNA ELIZABETH, and SKINNER, A. Makers and defenders of America. Ill. pp. 342. American Book Co. (5-6 grade.) ----- Stirring accounts of men dear to the hearts of Americans.	.60	.49
1263.	GOULD, J. F., ed. The children's plutarch: tales of the Greeks. Ill. pp. 167. Harpers. (7 grade.) ----- Tales of the Greeks from Plutarch written simply and clearly for children.	1.00	.76
1264.	GOULD, F. J., ed. The children's plutarch: tales of the Romans. Ill. pp. 171. Harpers. (7 grade.) ----- Tales of the old Roman characters which are ever of greatest interest to boys and girls.	1.00	.76
1265.	HAAREN, JOHN H., and POLAND, A. B. Famous men of Greece. 265. Am. Book Co. (4-7 grade.) -----	.50	.41
1266.	HAAREN, JOHN H., and POLAND, A. B. Famous men of modern times. Ill. pp. 352. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.) ----- Designed to stimulate a deeper interest in history.	.50	.41
1267.	HALE, EDWARD EVERETT, editor. Lights of two centuries: artists, sculptors, prose writers, composers, poets and inventors. Ill. pp. 603. Little. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1268.	HILL, FREDERICK TREVOIR. On the trail of Grant and Lee. Ill. pp. 305. Appleon. (National holiday series. (Advanced grade.) ----- A narrative history of the boyhood and manhood of two great Americans, based upon their own writings, official papers, and other authoritative sources.	1.50	1.35
1269.	HODGES, GEORGE. The apprenticeship of Washington, and other sketches of significant colonial personages. pp. 233. Moffat. (Advanced grade.) net ----- Contents: Apprenticeship of Washington. Hanging of Mary Dyer, Adventures of Captain Miles Standish, Education of John Harvard, Forefathers of Jamestown.	1.25	1.12
1270.	HOLLAND, RUPERT S. Historic boyhoods. Ill. pp. 272. Jacobs. (7 grade.) ----- Life stories of men who have been famous in the world's history.	1.50	1.00
1271.	HOLLAND, RUPERT S. Historic girlhoods. Ill. pp. 302. Jacobs. (7 grade.) ----- Saint Catherine, Joan of Arc, Catherine de' Medici, Lady Jane Grey, Pocahontas, Priscilla Alden, Dolly Madison, Victoria, and others.	1.50	1.00
1272.	HUBNER, CHARLES W. Representative Southern poets. pp. 201. Neale. (Advanced grade.) net ----- Biographical and critical essays of some of the representative Southern poets, with selections from their writings.	1.50	1.35
1273.	JORDAN, DAVID STARR, ed. Leading American men of science. Ill. pp. 471. Holt. (Advanced grade) net ----- Seventeen leading men of science, sketches of whom are written by men of authority, often a personal friend.	1.75	1.58

Book No.		List Lib'ry	
		price	price
1274.	KINGSLEY, NELLIE F. Four American explorers: Capt. Meriwether Lewis, Capt. William Clark, Gen. John C. Fremont, and Dr. Elisha K. Kane. A book for young Americans. Ill. pp. 271. Am. Book Co. (4-6 grade.) -----	.50	.41
1275.	LINK, SAMUEL ALBERT. Pioneers of Southern literature. Vol. I. pp. 284. Pub. House M. E. Church. (Advanced grade.) ----- Paul Hamilton Hayne, Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, Henry Timrod, William Gilmore Simms, John Pendleton Kennedy, John Esten Cooke.	.75	.75
1276.	LINK, SAMUEL ALBERT. Pioneers of Southern literature. Vol. II. pp. 599. Pub. M. E. Church South. (Advanced grade.) ----- Contents:—Edgar Allen Poe, war poets of the South, singers in various keys, Southern humorists, Political writers and histrians.	.75	.75
1277.	MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT. Heroes every child should know; tales for young people of the world's heroes in all ages. pp. 332. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) net ----- Tales of heroes of all races in all ages selected from literature.	1.20	1.12
1278.	MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT. Heroines that every child should know; tales for young people of the world's heroines of all ages. pp. 281. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) net ----- Selected from any sources, showing the wide range of heroism of women in all ages.	.90	.81
1279.	MACOMBER, HATTIE E. Stories of great inventors: Fulton, Whitney, Morse, Cooper and Edison. Ill. pp. 167. Ed. Pub. Co. (Young folk's library of choice literature. (3-4 grade.) ----- Tales of their life and achievements, told for young children.	.40	.32
1280.	MACOMBER, HATTIE E. Stories of our authors: Holmes, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Bryant, Lowell and Alcott. Ill. pp. 176. Ed. Pub. Co. (Young folk's library of choice literature.) (3-4 grade.) ----- Told in a way to interest children.	.40	.32
1281.	MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Stories from life. A book for young people. Ill. pp. 240. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (5-7 grade.) ----- Designed to encourage in the child a desire for a noble and effective life.	.45	.37
1282.	MOWRY, WILLIAM A. and MOWRY, A. M. American heroes and heroines. Ill. pp. 223. Silver. (America's great men and their deeds. (5-7 grade.) ----- Stories of brave soldiers, sailors, firemen and policemen; fearless pioneers, missionaries and reformers.	.60	.52
1283.	MOWRY, WILLIAM A. and MOWRY, B. S. American pioneers. Ill. pp. 363. Silver. ((America's great men and their deeds. (5-7 grade.) ----- Thrilling tales of not only pioneers of civilization but pioneers of reform in government, politics, philanthropy.	.65	.56

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1284.	ORGAIN, KATE ALMA. Southern authors in poetry and prose. pp. 233. Neale. (Advanced grade.) ----- Biographical sketches of twenty-six Southern authors, namely, Sidney Lanier, Augusta J. Evans, Theodore O'Hara, William Gilmore Simms, John Esten Cooke, Joel Chandler Harris, and others.	1.50	1.21
1285.	PAINTER, F. V. N. Poets of the South: a series of biographical and critical studies with typical poems, annotated. pp. 237. Am. Book Co. (Advanced grade.) -- ----- Contents:—Minor poets of the South, Edgar Allan Poe, Paul Hayne, Henry Timrod, Sidney Lanier, Abram S. Ryan, Illustrative selections, notes.	.60	.52
1286.	PARTON, JAMES. Captains of industry. First series. pp. 399. Houghton. (Riverside school library. (5-6 grade.) ----- This and the following volume contains sketches of business men noted for benevolence and public spirit, and the influence they have wielded.	.65	.52
1287.	PARTON, JAMES. Captains of industry. Second series. pp. 393. Houghton. (Riverside school library.) (5-6 grade.) -----	.65	.52
1288.	PERRY, FRANCIS M. Four American inventors: Robert Fulton, Samuel F. B. Morse, Eli Whitney and Thomas A. Edison. A book for young Americans. Ill. pp. 260. Am. Book Co. (4-5 grade.) -----	.50	.41
1289.	PERRY, FRANCES M., and BEEBE, KATHERINE. Four American pioneers: Daniel Boone, David Crockett, George Rogers Clark and Kit Carson. A book for young Americans. Ill. pp. 255. Am. Book Co. (5-7 grade.) -- -----	.50	.43
1290.	PRICE, LILLIAN L. Wandering heroes. Ill. pp. 192. Silver. (Stories of heroes.) (5-6 grade.) ----- Stories of men who were representative of the nomadic life.	.50	.41
1291.	SEAWELL, MOLLY ELLIOTT. Twelve naval captains: being a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. Ill. pp. 283. Scribner's. (6-7 grade.) -- ----- Paul Jones, Dale, Truxton, Bainbridge, Preble, Decatur, Somers, Hull, Stewart, Perry, Macdonough, and James Lawrence.	.50	.43
1292.	SKINNER, HARRIET PEARL. Boys who became famous men: stories of the childhood of poets, artists, and musicians. Ill. pp. 221. Little. (5 grade.) ----- Glotto, Bach, Byron, Gainsborough, Manuel, Coleridge, Conova, Chopin.	1.50	1.00
1293.	STEVENSON, B. E. Guide to biography. American men of action. Baker. (6-7 grade.) ----- Interesting sketches of men still prominent and of whom little is to be found in juvenile literature.	1.25	1.12
1294.	TRENT, WILLIAM P. Southern states men of the old regime. Ill. pp. 293. Crowell. (Advanced grade.) ----- Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis.	1.75	.134

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1295.	TURPIN, EDNA HENRY LEE. Brief biographies from American history. Ill. pp. 299. Merrill. (Graded supplementary reading series. (5-6 grade.) ----- Fifty-six sketches of men who figure in American history, arranged in periodic order from the earliest times to latest efforts in invention and industry.	.50	.41
1296.	WARE, ELLA REEVE. Talks about authors. Ill. pp. 230. Flanagan. (4-5 grade.) ----- Written in simple language.	.60	.48
1297.	WATKINS, CORA LOWE. Young life of famous folk. Ill. pp. 116. Pub. House of the M. E. Church. (Advanced grade.) ----- Robert E. Lee, Dickens, Emerson, Drummond, Frances E. Willard, Florence Nightingale and others.	.75	.75
1298.	WILLIAMS, SHERMAN. Some successful Americans. Ill. pp. 194. Ginn. (6-7 grade.) ----- Short sketches of Americans who became successful in the face of many obstacles.	.50	.41
1299.	WRIGHT, HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN. Children's stories in English literature. From Taliesin to Shakespeare. pp. 345. Scribner's. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.87
1300.	WRIGHT, HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN. Children's stories in English literature. From Shakespeare to Tennyson. pp. 454. Scribner's. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.87
1301.	WRIGHT, HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN. Children's stories of the great scientists. Ill. pp. 350. Scribners. (7 grade.) -----	1.25	.87

921. Biography. Individual.

1302.	ALCOTT, LOISA MAY. Her life, letters and journals; edited by Ednah D. Cheney. Ill. pp. 404. Little. (5-7 grade.) ----- All girls will be happy to read the life of one who has given them so many delightful stories.	1.50	1.00
1303.	Alexander the Great: the merging of the east and the west in universal history, by Benjamin Ide Wheeler. Ill. maps. pp. 520. Putnam. (Heroes of the Nations.) (Advanced grade.) ----- "Tells the story of Alexander's aims and achievements with considerable detail, admirable clearness, and pleasing style."—Nation.	1.50	1.35
1304.	ALFRED THE GREAT. History of Alfred the Great; edited by Jacob Abbott. Ill. pp. 226. Altemus. (Altemus' young people's library.) (6 grade.) ----- As warrior and statesman.	.50	.28
1305.	BIENVILLE. JEAN BAPTISTE LEMOYNE, S EU DE BIENVILLE. French governor of Louisiana, founder of New Orleans, by Grace King. pp. 320. Dodd. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- The life of Bienville is in large the history of the planting and growth of French Louisiana, of which the territory now embraced in Alabama was a part. Miss King has not only written a most entertaining biography, but has compiled a valuable record as well.	1.00	.90

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1306.	BOONE. Daniel Boone backswoodman, by C. H. Forbes-Lindsay. Ill. pp. 320. Lippincott. (6-7 grade.) -- Life and adventures of Boone in story form.	1.50	1.00
1307.	BOONE. Daniel Boone, by R. G. Thwaites. pp. 257. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) Net----- More authoritative than the one by Forbes-Lindsay.	1.00	.90
1308.	CAESAR. Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system, by W. Warde Fowler. Ill. pp. 389. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.)-----	1.50	1.00
1309.	CLAYTON, VICTORIA VIRGINIA. White and black under the old regime. Ill. pp. 195. Young Churchman. (Advanced grade.) ----- Personal reminiscences of the author, in which many interesting phases of life in the ante-bellum South are given. Of particular interest to Alabamians, as many of the characters were prominent in State history.	1.00	.90
1310.	CLOPTON, MRS. VIRGINIA CLAY. A bell of the fifties: memoirs of Mrs. Clay, of Alabama, covering social and political life in Washington and the South; edited by Ada Sterling. Ill. pp. 386. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) Net----- "The memoirs of 'Mrs. Clay, of Alabama,' by which title Mrs. Clement C. Clay, Jr. (now Mrs. Clay-Clopton), was known during the period comprised by 1850-87, begin in the middle of the second decade of the nineteenth century, the scenes being laid among the affluent plantations of North Carolina and Alabama, and, continuing through two brilliant administrations at the national capital, close, as she emerges from the distresses which overtook her and her husband after the never-to-be-forgotten tragedy that plunged a nation into mourning—the death of Mr. Lincoln."—Preface.	2.75	2.48
1311.	CROCKETT. David Crockett: scout, by Charles Allen. Ill. pp. 309. Lippincott. (7 grade.)----- An account of Crockett as small boy, pilgrim, mountaineer, soldier, bear-hunter, congressman, a defender of the Alamo, in story form.	1.50	1.00
1312.	CURRY. Biography of Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry, by Edwin Anderson Alderman and A. C. Gordon. pp. 468. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.)----- "The chief work then of this noble life, if such a life can be thus summed up, was to develop an irresistible public opinion in a democracy for the accomplishment of permanent public ends. Through such work as his, in one generation of grim purpose and intellectual audacity, the South has lost its economic distinctness, and has become a part of American life and American destiny. Men may forget the oratory, the diplomacy, the intellectual vigor, the gracious, compelling charm of Curry, the man, but they will not forget the zeal, the self-surrender of Curry, the social reformer and civic patriot; and when the final roll shall be called of the great sons of the South, and of the nation, who served society well when service was most needed, it may well be believed that no answer will ring out clearer and higher and sweeter in that larger air than the 'Adsum' of J. L. M. Curry."—Biography, p. 450.	1.50	1.35
1313.	CUSTER. The boy general; story of the life of Major-general George A. Custer, by Elizabeth B. Custer, edited by Mary E. Burt Ill. pp. 204. Scribner's. (5-6 grade.) ----- Edited for school reading.	.50	.43

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1314.	DABNEY. A southern planter: social life in the old South, by Susan Dabney Smedes. Ill. pp. 342. Pott. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	.89
	A memoir of Thomas Smith Gregory Dabney, an ideal type of the planter of the Old South, Gladstone says, after reading it, that his interest in the work was "not only lively but profound," and further that "the family picture is one of rare beauty," and that the "memoir is such as he would have wished it to be. I can not give it higher praise." Invaluable to the student of social life and affairs.		
3115.	DAVIS. Jefferson Davis, by William E. Dodd. pp. 396. Jacobs. (American crisis biographies. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.25	1.12
1316.	FORREST. Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest, by John Allan Wyeth. Ill. pp. 655. Harper. (Advanced grade.) -----	4.00	2.67
1317.	FRANKLIN. Benjamin Franklin, his life, written by himself; edited by D. H. Montgomery. pp. 311. Ginn. (Standard English classics.) (6-7 grade.) -----	.40	.35
1318.	FULTON. The life of Robert Fulton and a history of steam navigation, by Thomas W. Knox. Ill. pp. 507. Putnam's. (Knickerbocker series.) (Advanced grade.) -----	1.75	1.35
	Written in such a way as to be readily understood by non-scientific readers.		
1319.	HALE. Nathan Hale the ideal patriot, by William Ordway Partridge. Ill. pp. 125. Funk. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.00	.75
	An appreciation of Nathan Hale's spirit and personality.		
1320.	JACKSON. Andrew Jackson, by William Garrott Brown. pp. 156. Houghton. (Riverside biographical series.) (7 grade.) -----	.50	.41
	School edition. The author is a distinguished son of Alabama.		
1321.	JACKSON. History of Andrew Jackson, pioneer, patriot, soldier, politician, president, by Augustus C. Buell. 2 vols. Scribner's. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	4.00	3.60
	The latest and probably the most satisfactory biography of this typical and virile American. The life of Jackson is of particular interest to Alabamians. His services in the Creek War started him upon his long public career.		
1322.	JACKSON. The life of Gen. Thos. J. Jackson, "Stonewall," for the young, by Mrs. Mary L. Williamson. Ill. pp. 254. Johnson. (4-5 grade.) -----	.40	.35
1323.	JEFFERSON. Thomas Jefferson, by Henry Childs Merwin. pp. 164. Houghton. (Riverside biographical series.) (7 grade.) -----	.50	.41
	School edition. The birthday of Jefferson is a legal holiday in Alabama, and it is observed by special exercises in the schools throughout the State.		
1324.	JOHNSON. The life of Samuel Johnson, by Thomas Babington Macaulay. pp. 127. Merrill. (Merrill's English texts.) (Advanced grade.) -----	.40	.35
	Contains criticisms of his works, selections from his writings and notes.		

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1325.	JONES. Paul Jones, by Molly Elliott Seawell. Ill. pp. 166. Appleton. (5-7 grade.) ----- Written in story form.	1.00	.69
1326.	KELLER. The story of my life, by Helen Keller, with her letters and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, Anna Mansfield Sullivan, by John Albert Macy. pp. 441. Doubleday. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- "This book is in three parts. The first two, Miss Keller's story and the extracts from her letters, form a complete account of her life as far as she can give it. Much of her education she cannot explain herself, and since a knowledge of that is necessary to an understanding of what she has written, it was thought best to supplement her autobiography with the reports and letters of her teacher, Miss Anne Mansfield Sullivan. The addition of a further account of Miss Keller's personality and achievements may be unnecessary; yet it will help to make clear some of the traits of her character and the nature of the work which she and her teacher have done."—Editor's Preface.	1.50	1.35
1327.	KELLER. The world I live in, by Helen Adams Keller. pp. 195. Century. (Advanced grade.)----- "The essays and the poem in this book appeared originally in the 'Century Magazine,' the essays under the titles, 'A Chat About the Hand,' 'Sense and Sensibility,' and 'My Dreams.' Mr. Gilder suggested the articles, and I thank him for his kind interest and encouragement. But he must also accept the responsibility which goes with my gratitude. For it is owing to his wish and that of other editors that I talk so much about myself."—Preface.	1.20	1.12
1328.	LaFAYETTE. The story of LaFayette, by Margaret Jane Codd. Ill. pp. 127. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.)-----	.35	.25
1329.	LANIER. Sidney Lanier, by Edwin Mims. Ill. pp. 386. Houghton. (Advanced grade.)----- A story of his life rather than a criticism of his works. Particular emphasis has been placed upon his early life and his relation to the South.	1.50	1.00
1330.	LEE. Robert E. Lee, by Philip Alexander Bruce. pp. 380. Jacobs. (American crisis biographies.) (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.25	1.12
1331.	LEE. The life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, for children in easy words, by Mrs. Mary L. Williamson. Ill. pp. 183. Johnson. (3 grade.) -----	.35	.29
1332.	LINCOLN. Abraham Lincoln, by Ellis Paxson Oberholtzer. pp. 389. Jacobs. (American crisis biographies.) (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.25	1.12
1333.	MARQUETTE. Father Marquette, the explorer of the Mississippi, by Reuben G. Thwaites. pp. 244. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) Net-----	1.00	.90
1334.	NELSON. Southey's life of Nelson, edited by Alexander S. Twombly. pp. 307. Silver. (Silver series of English classics.) (Advanced grade.)----- Contains introduction and notes, also a synopsis of each chapter.	.40	.35

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1335.	PIKE. The boy's story of Zebulon M. Pike, edited by Mary Gay Humphries. Ill. pp. 377. Scribners. (7 grade.) Net ----- No tale of early explorations holds greater interest than this.	1.50	1.35
1336.	POCAHONTAS. Princes Pocahontas, by Mittie Owen McDavid. Ill. pp. 125. Neale. (Advanced grade.)-- The best story of the life of this noble Indian princess. The author resides in Birmingham.	1.25	.85
1337.	SEVIER. TURNER, FRANCIS M. Life of General John Sevier, by Francis M. Turner. pp. 226. Neale. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- The boyhood of General Sevier has been given particular attention. He died in Alabama and was buried at old Fort Decatur, near the present Milstead, Macon county.	1.75	1.50
1338.	SMITH. Captain John Smith, by C. H. Forbes-Lindsay. Ill. pp. 304. Lippincott. (6-7 grade.) ----- An account of Captain John Smith in story form.	1.50	1.00
1339.	SMITH. Boys' Life of Captain John Smith, by Eleanor H. Johnson. Ill. pp. 288. Crowell. (6-7 grade.) ----- "An interesting, authoritative account of the great explorer and his period."	.75	.50
1340.	STEPHENS. Alexander H. Stevens, by Louise Beauregard Pendleton. pp. 406. Jacobs. (American crisis biographies.) (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.25	1.12
1341.	WASHINGTON. Life of Washington, by M. L. Williamson. Ill. pp. 221. Johnson. (5 grade.) ----- For young readers.	.40	.35
1342.	WASHINGTON. On the trail of Washington: a narrative history of Washington's boyhood and manhood, based on his own writings, authentic documents and other authoritative information, by F. I. Hill. pp. 276. Appleton. (6-7 grade.) Net ----- Written in a most attractive style and with many illustrations in color.	1.50	1.35
1343.	William the Conqueror, and the rule of the Normans, by Frank Merry Stenton. Ill. maps. pp. 518. Putnam's. (Heroes of the nations.) (Advanced grade.)	1.25	.89

930. History. Ancient Times.

1344.	ARNOLD, EMMA J. Stories of ancient peoples. Ill. pp. 232. Am. Book Co. (6-7 grade.) ----- Attractive short sketches for supplementary reading.	.50	.41
1345.	BOSWORTH, G. F. The Cambridge historical readers. Ill. pp. 155. Cambridge University Press. (3-4 grade) ----- The print is large and clear and the illustrations good.	.40	.35
1346.	CHURCH, ALFRED S. Pictures from Greek life and story. Ill. pp. 320. (Knickerbocker series.) Putnam. (Advanced grade.) ----- Admirably suited for general reader.	1.25	.89
1347.	CHURCH, ALFRED J. Stories of the old world. pp. 363. Ginn. (4-7 grade.) ----- The story of the Argo, Thebes, Troy, Ulyses and Aeneas.	.50	.41

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1348.	DIMAN, LOISE. Stories from Greek history. Ill. pp. 235. Merrill. (Graded supplementary reading series. (4-5 grade.) ----- A collection of legends and true stories from Greek history.	.40	.35
1349.	ELSON, HENRY W., and MACMULLAN, C. E. Story of the old world. Ill. pp. 238. Thompson. (5-7 grade.) ----- A European background to the story of our country.	.60	.54
1350.	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Rome. Ill. pp. 355. Putnam. (Story of the nations.) (Advanced grade.) ----- From earliest times to the end of the republic.	1.25	.89
1351.	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Greeks. Ill. pp. 288. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (6-7 grade.) ----- An excellent book for use as a supplementary reader or as a first history text book.	.60	.49
1352.	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Romans. Ill. pp. 288. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (6-7 grade.) -----	.60	.49
1353.	HALL, JENNIE. Men of the old Greece. Ill. pp. 263. Little. (5-6 grade.) ----- Stories of Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias and the Parthenon, and Socrates.	1.50	1.00
1354.	HANCOCK, MARY S. Children of history. Ill. pp. 142. Little. (3-5 grade.) Net ----- Attractively written and well illustrated.	.50	.45
1355.	HARDING, CAROLINE, and HARDING, S. B. City of seven hills. Ill. pp. 268. Scott. (Lake history series.) (6-7 grade.) ----- "A picture of the life and history of the Roman people, designed for young children.	.50	.41
1356.	NIVER, HARMON B. Great names and nations. Ill. pp. 221. Atkinson. (5-7 grade.) ----- Stories of China, India, Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia, Lydia, Phoenicians, Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Greece and Rome.	.50	.43
1357.	TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. Old world hero stories. Ill. pp. 261. Houghton. (5-7 grade.) Net ----- Stories of the world's heroes grouped in periods.	.70	.63

940. Medieval and Modern Times.

1358.	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fifty famous stories retold. Ill. pp. 172. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings. (3-5 grade.) ----- A collection of stories, some real, some fanciful, some better known than others, but all of great interest.	.35	.29
1359.	BROOKS, E. S. Chivalric days. Ill. pp. 308. Putnam. (6-7 grade.) ----- Tales from history where boys and girls have played a prominent part.	1.25	.89
1360.	BROOKS, ELBRIDGE S. Heroic happenings. Ill. pp. 227. Putnam. (6-7 grade.) ----- These tales of the heroism of long ago will thrill and inspire the heroic in the child of today.	1.25	.89

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1361.	CREIGHTON, LOUISE. Heroes of European history. Ill. pp. 196. Longmans. (6-7 grade.) ----- Sketches of leading personages and events of European history from earliest times down to modern days.	.50	.43
1362.	DALE, LUCY. Stories from European history. Ill. pp. 144. Longman. (4-5 grade.) Net----- Suitable for young readers.	.50	.45
1363.	DUTTON, MAUDE BARROWS. Little stories of Germany. Ill. pp. 192. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.) (6-7 grade.) ----- Such events in German history have been chosen for the subjects of these stories as will show the influence the German people have had upon the history and culture of the world.	.40	.35
1364.	HANCOCK, MARY S. The children of history. Ill. pp. 194. Little. (4-5 grade.) Net----- History sketches of later times (A. D. 1000 to 1910) written for young readers. Well illustrated.	.50	.45
1365.	HARDING, SAMUEL B. Story of the middle ages. Ill. pp. 224. Scott. (Lake history series.) (7 grade.) ----- A background for our own American history.	.50	.43
1366.	LANG, ANDREW. The blue true story book. Ill. pp. 151. Longmans. (5-6 grade.) ----- Adapted for school use.	.50	.47
1367.	LANG, ANDREW. The red true story book. Ill. pp. 419. Longmans. (6-7 grade.) ----- Contains:—Wilson's last fight, story of Orthon, story of Molly Pitcher, How Marbot crossed the Danube, Peter Williamson, and others.	2.00	1.37
1368.	LANG, ANDREW. The red true story book. Ill. pp. 180. Longmans. (5-6 grade.) ----- Adapted for school use.	.50	.41
1369.	LANG, MRS. The red book of heroes. Ill. pp. 368. Longmans. (7 grade.) Net ----- Tales of men and women who are examples of courage and honor.	1.60	1.44
1370.	LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Patriots and tyrants. Ill. pp. 184. Ginn. (Mediaeval builders of the modern world.) (6-7 grade.) ----- Tales of heroic struggles for liberty.	.35	.35
1371.	NEWBOLT, HENRY. Stories from Froissart. Ill. pp. 368. Macmillan. -----	1.50	1.00
1372.	NIVER, HARMON B. Great names and nations. Ill. pp. 238. Atkinson. (5-7 grade.) ----- A first book in modern history. In each case enough of the story is given to fix in the mind of the child the essential outline.	.50	.41
1373.	WHITCOMB, IDA PRENTICE. Heroes of history. Map. Ill. pp. 448. Merrill. (Graded supplementary reading series.) (5-6 grade.) ----- Heroes of all ages and many nationalities.	.60	.49

942. Great Britain.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1374.	BEVAN, TOM. Stories from British history, B. C. 54—A. D. 1485. Ill. pp. 206. Little. (4-6 grade.)----- Stories of absorbing interest.	.50	.45
1375.	BLAISDELL, ALBERT F. Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day. Ill. pp. 191. Ginn. (5-7 grade.)----- The object of the book is to arouse a keener interest in historical reading.	.40	.35
1376.	Cambridge historical readers. Primary. Ill. pp. 241. Putnam. (4-5 grade.)----- This series of supplementary readers gives stories of English history in a clear and definite way. Well illustrated.	.40	.36
1377.	Cambridge historical readers. Junior. Ill. pp. 284. Putnam. (Advanced grade.)-----	.60	.54
1378.	Cambridge historical readers. Senior. Ill. pp. 294. Putnam. (Advanced grade.)-----	.75	.68
1379.	CREIGHTON, LOUISE. Stories from English history. Ill. pp. 312. Longmans. (6-7 grade.) Net----- Stories from well authenticated facts.	1.25	1.12
1380.	DALE, LUCY. Landmarks of British history. Ill. pp. 256. Longmans. (6-7 grade.) Net-----	.90	.81
1381.	English history stories. Ill. pp. 320. Merrill. (Graded supplementary reading. (5-7 grade.)----- Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Queen Elizabeth, Oliver Cromwell, Queen Victoria.	.50	.45
1382.	FREEMAN, EDWARD A. Old English history for children. Ill. pp. 371. Macmillan. (7 grade.)----- From early times to 1066.	1.50	1.00
1383.	GREEN, JOHN RICHARD. Short history of the English people. Maps. pp. 872. Am Book Co.----- A new and thoroughly revised edition of this excellent history of the English people. Contains maps and genealogical tables.	1.20	1.00
1384.	GREENWOOD, GRACE. Merrie England. Ill. pp. 200. Ginn. (4-7 grade.)----- Charmingly written tales.	.40	.35
1385.	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the English. Ill. pp. 356. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (6-7 grade.)-----	.65	.52
1386.	HARDING, SAMUEL BANNISTER. Story of England. Ill. pp. 380. Scott. (Lake history series.) (6-7 grade.)----- An elementary text book for sixth and seventh grades.	.50	.41
1387.	MOWRY, ARTHUR MAY. First steps in the history of England. Ill. pp. 324. Silver. (5-7 grade.)----- Life sketches of men who have made English history.	.60	.52
1388.	SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Tales of a grandfather. Map. pp. 110. Newson. (Standard literature series. (6 grade) Ten selections for school reading.	.30	.27
1389.	Simple stories from English history. Ill. pp. 192. Longmans. (4-5 grade.)-----	.50	.41

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1390.	TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. England's story. Ill. pp. 372. Houghton. (7 grade.) ----- A history for grammar and high schools.	.85	.71
1391.	WARREN, HENRY P. Stories from English history. Ill. pp. 482. Heath. (6-7 grade.) ----- From B. C. 55 to A. D. 1091. A fine supplementary reader for the upper grammar grades.	.65	.56
970. North America. Indians.			
1392.	BROWN, A. B., and BELL, J. M. Tales of the red children. Ill. pp. 126. Appleton. (3-4 grade.) ----- Legends told by the Canadian Indians.	1.00	.69
1393.	CATLIN, GEORGE. The boy's Catlin; my life among the Indians. Edited by Mary G. Humphreys. Ill. pp. 380. Scribner's. (6-7 grade.) Net ----- The best book of Indians. Contains a short biographical sketch.	1.50	1.35
1394.	CHANDLER, KATHERINE. In the reign of the Coyote. Ill. pp. 161. Ginn. (4-5 grade.) ----- Most interesting Indian legends.	.40	.35
1395.	CHASE, ANNIE. Children of the wigwam. Ill. pp. 143. Ed. Pub. Co. (3-4 grade.) ----- Written for young children, to give them an idea of the original home life and habits of the Indian. ..	.40	.32
1396.	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Ill. pp. 479. Harper. (6-7 grade.) ----- The best history of the Indians.	3.00	2.00
1397.	EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. Red Eagle. pp. 346. Dodd. (7 grade.) ----- The story of the famous leaders of the hostile Indians, in which the history of the Creek Indian War of 1813-14 is given in comparative fullness.	1.25	.89
1398.	HOWARD, O. O. Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Ill. pp. 364. Century. (Advanced grade.) ----- Short stories of many Indian leaders.	1.50	1.00
1399.	JUDD, MARY CATHERINE. Wigwam stories. Ill. pp. 278. Ginn. (3-7 grade.) ----- Illustrated by a young Indian artist.	.75	.61
1400.	SEELYE, ELIZABETH EGGLESTON and EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Tecumseh. Ill. pp. 332. Dodd. (7 grade.) ----- An excellent life of this eminent Indian leader. Contains a bibliography of authorities consulted in the preparation of this book.	1.25	.89
1401.	SNEDDEN, GENEVRA SISSON. Docas. Ill. pp. 152. Heath. (5-6 grade.) ----- An interesting story of Indian life in Southern California.	.35	.29
1402.	STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. Ill. pp. 242. Heath. (Ethno-geographic reader No. 2.) (5-7 grade.) ----- Accurate and interesting.	.45	.39

973. History of Our Own Country.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1403.	BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States. 6 vols. Harper. (Advanced grade.)----- New and revised edition of the history of the United States from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the constitution of 1789.	15.00	13.50
1404.	BLAISDELL, ALBERT F., and BALL, F. K. The American history story book. Ill. pp. 136. Little. (4-5 grade.) A supplementary historical reader.	.75	.61
1405.	BLAISDELL, ALBERT F., and BALL, FRANCIS K. Hero stories from American history. Ill. pp. 259. Ginn. (5-7 grade.) ----- Tells the interesting events of the first fifty years of our national life.	.50	.41
1406.	BRADY, CYRUS TOWNSEND. Conquest of the Southwest. Ill. pp. 293. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) Net---- Period covered is from the "treaty of 1819" to the "compromise of 1850."	1.50	1.35
1407.	BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Ill. pp. 188. (6-7 grade.)----- Supplements the study of history and geography alike.	.50	.41
1408.	BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY. Geographic influence in American history. Ill. pp. 366. Ginn. (E.)----- Of great value to teachers in presenting either history or geography.	1.35	1.10
1409.	DICKSON, MARGUERITE STOCKMAN. From the old world to the new. Ill. pp. 178. Macmillan. (4-5 grade.) An account of the discovery and settlement of America told in an interesting and attractive way.	.50	.41
1410.	DICKSON, MARGUERITE STOCKMAN. A hundred years of warfare, 1689-1789. Ill. pp. 273. Macmillan. (4-5 grade.) -- ----- Tells of the struggles which preceded and brought about the birth of our nation.	.50	.41
1411.	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of American life and adventure. Ill. pp. 214. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic readings. (3-5 grade.) ----- The object of the author is to present to the child in an understandable way, the life and spirit of our forefathers.	.50	.41
1412.	ELLIS, EDWARD S. Historical readings. Ill. pp. 232. Silver. (7 grade.) ----- Tales of American patriotism and love for the flag of our country.	.60	.49
1413.	ELLIS, EDWARD S. Stories from American history. Ill. pp. 176. Flanagan. (3-4 grade.)----- A number of disconnected but thoroughly interesting stories of American history, written for young children.	.50	.40
1414.	HALL, ALFRED B. and CHESTER, CLARENCE L. Panama and the canal. Ill. pp. 236. Newson. (7 grade.) Gives early history and a graphic account of the work now being done there by the United States.	.60	.54

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1415.	HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. Formation of the Union, 1750-1829. Maps. pp. 280. Longmans. (Epochs of American history. (Advanced.) ----- A study of the development of the American nation.	.75	.57
1416.	HITCHCOCK, RIPLEY. Louisiana Purchase. Ill. pp. 349. Ginn. (Advanced grade.) ----- Includes the exploration, early history, and building of the west.	.60	.49
1417.	LIGHTON, WILLIAM R. Lewis and Clark. Ill. pp. 159. Houghton. (6-7 grade.) Net ----- School edition.	.50	.45
1418.	MACDONALD, WILLIAM. Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. pp. 401. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) ----- Arranged for class-room use.	2.00	1.37
1419.	McMURRAY, CHARLES A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. Ill. pp. 218. Macmillan. (Pioneer history stories.) (4-7 grade.) -----	.40	.35
1420.	McMURRAY, CHARLES A. Pioners of the Rocky Mountains and the west. Ill. pp. 248. Macmillan. (Pioneer history stories.) (4-6 grade.) ----- Spirited and interesting tales.	.40	.35
1421.	McMURRAY, CHARLES A. Pioneers on land and sea. Ill. pp. 261. Macmillan. (Pioneer history series. (4-5 grade.) ----- Stories of eastern states and of ocean explorers.	.40	.35
1422.	POWELL, LYMAN P. Historic towns of New England. Ill. pp. 599. Putnam. (American historic towns.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Portland, Rutland, Mass., Salem, Boston, Cambridge, Concord, Plymouth, Cape Cod towns, Deerfield, Newport, Providence, Hartford, New Haven.	3.00	2.00
1423.	POWELL, LYMAN P. Historic towns of the middle states. Ill. pp. 439. Putnam. (American historic towns.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Sketches of Albany, Saratoga, Schenectady, Newburg, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York City, Brooklyn, Princeton, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Buffalo, Pittsburg; each sketch by a different prominent writer.	3.00	2.00
1424.	POWELL, LYMAN P. Historic towns of the southern states. Ill. pp. 604. Putnam. (American historic towns.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Baltimore, Annapolis, Frederick Town, Washington, Richmond on the James, Williamsburg, Wilmington, Charleston, Savannah, Mobile, Montgomery, New Orleans, Vicksburg, Knoxville, Nashville, Louisville, Little Rock, St. Augustine.	3.00	2.00
1425.	POWELL, LYMAN P. Historic towns of the western states. Ill. pp. 702. (American historic towns.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Marietta, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Detroit, Macinac, Indianapolis, Vincennes, Chicago, Madison, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Des Moines, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Denver, Santa Fe.	3.00	2.00

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1426.	PRATT, MARY I. America's story for America's children. vols. 2-5, 1000 to 1609. Heath. (2-6 grade.) Each -----	.40	.35
	Volume two is devoted to exploration and discovery; volume three, the early colonies; volume four, later colonial period; volume five, foundations of the republic.		
1427.	PRESTON, HOWARD W. Documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1863. pp. 320. Putnam. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
	The more important documents from the first Virginia charter to the Emancipation proclamation.		
1428.	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Episodes from the "Winning of the West." 1763-1807. Ill. pp. 247. Putnam. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	.89
	Tales of great deeds of the pioneers of the past.		
1429.	SEMPLE, ELLEN CHURCHILL. American history and its geographic conditions. Maps. pp. 466. Houghton. (Advanced grade.) -----	2.00	1.45
	Shows the effect our geographic conditions have had upon our national development.		
1430.	SHAW, JUDSON WADE. Uncle Sam and his children. Ill. pp. 360. Barnes. (6 grade.) Net -----	1.20	1.12
	Tells of the development of our country from earliest times to the present.		
1431.	SPARKS, EDWIN ERLE. Expansion of the American people. Ill. pp. 470. Scott. (Lake history series.) (6-7 grade.) -----	1.50	1.00
1432.	TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. American hero stories. Ill. pp. 265. Houghton. (4-6 grade.) -----	.60	.48
	Gives accounts of voyages and explorers ranging from Columbus to Lewis and Clark, or the founders of five dissimilar colonies and of fifteen war stories.		
1433.	THOMPSON, WADDY. History of the United States. Ill. pp. 491+62+37. Heath. (6-7 grade.) -----	1.00	.87
	The author has here given a more extended account of the history of the southern part of our country than is commonly included in the adopted history of the United States in Alabama.		
1434.	THOMPSON, WADDY. Primary history of the United States. Ill. pp. 334. Heath. (4-6 grade.) -----	.60	.49
	General plan of the book is biographical.		
1435.	WILSON, WOODROW. Division and reunion, 1829-1909. Maps. pp. 389. Longmans. (Epochs of American history.) (Advanced grade.) -----	1.25	1.00
1436.	WILSON, WOODROW. History of American people. Harper. 5 vols. Net -----	17.50	15.00
1437.	WRIGHT, HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN. Children's stories in American history. pp. 356. Scribner. (5-6 grade) -----	.50	.43
	A fine supplementary reader on the early period.		

973.1 Discovery. Explorations. Early Voyages.

1438.	BACON, EDWIN MUNROE. The boy's Drake; story of the great sea fighter of the sixteenth century. Ill. pp. 506. Scribner. (7 grade.) Net -----	1.50	1.35
	Tales full of action and daring.		

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1439.	BACON, EDWIN MUNROE. The boy's Hakluyt—English voyages of adventure and discovery. Ill. pp. 401. Scribner. (7 grade.) Net ----- The genuine courage and heroism of the early English captains is sure to appeal to the boy.	1.50	1.35
1440.	CABEZA DE VACA. The journeys of Cabeza de Vaca, and his companions from Florida to the Pacific, 1528-1536. Map. pp. 231. Barnes. (6-7 grade.) Net ----- Translated from the original narrative of the first white man to cross the continent. Of importance to early Gulf Coast history.	1.00	.90
1441.	DAWES, MRS. S. E. Stories of our country. Vol. 1. Ill. pp. 190. Educational. (3 grade.) ----- Contents:—Story of the Norsemen, Pocahontas, the Pilgrims, Boston tea party, Liberty bell, Lexington and Concord.	.50	.40
1442.	DE SOTO, HERNANDO. Narrative of the career of Hernando de Soto in the conquest of Florida as told by a knight of Elvas, and in a relation by Luys Hernandez de Biedma, factor of the expedition; translated by Buckingham Smith, together with an account of De Soto's expedition based on the diary of Rodrigo Ranjel, his private secretary, translated from Oviedo's historia general y natural de las Indias. Edited with an introduction by Edward Gaylord Bourne, professor of history in Yale University. Ill. 2 Vols. Barnes. (The trail makers.) (Advanced grade.) Net each ----- This bold explorer passed through the territory now embraced in Alabama. These two volumes present in complete form three of the original narratives of the expedition.	1.00	.90
1443.	GORDY, WILBUR F. Stories of American explorers. Ill. pp. 206. Scribner. (4-5 grade.) ----- A historical reader.	.50	.43
1444.	GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD. Trails of the pathfinders. Ill. pp. 460. Scribner. (6-7 grade.) Net ----- Tales of the early pioneers, Alexander, Henry, Jonathan Carver, Alexander McKenzie, Lewis and Clark, Pike, Ross Cox, Samuel Parker, Thomas J. Farnham, Fremont.	1.50	1.35
1445.	HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. Young folks' book of American explorers. Ill. pp. 367. Longmans. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- Intensely interesting extracts from the original narratives of the early discoverers and explorers, given in their very language or that of their translators, which has its own peculiar charm.	1.20	1.12
1446.	JENKS, TUDOR. When America was new. Ill. pp. 314. Crowell. (7 grade.) ----- From 1492 to 1689.	1.25	.87
1447.	KING, GRACE. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. Ill. pp. 326. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) ----- An attractive and interesting record, following the old chronicles closely.	.50	.41

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1448.	LAWLER, THOMAS BONAVENTURE. Story of Columbus and Magellan. Ill. pp. 151. Ginn. (5-7 grade.) ---- An excellent supplementary reader, well illustrated.	.40	.35
1449.	LOWERY, WOODBURY. Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513-1561, 1562-1574. Maps. 2 vols. Putnam. (Advanced grade.) Each ----- The very best authority on this period of Alabama history.	2.50	1.67
1450.	LUCIA, ROSE. Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Ill. pp. 176. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.) (3-4 grade.) ----- Fifty short stories of the discoveries and explorations in the western hemisphere.	.40	.35
1451.	PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Pioneers of France in the New World. Ill. pp. 491. Little. (Advanced grade.) Part one is devoted to the Huguenots in Florida, part two to Champlain and his associates.	1.50	1.00

973.2 Colonial Times.

1452.	BROOKS, GERALDINE. Dames and daughters of colonial days. Ill. pp. 284. Crowell. (6-7 grade.) ----- The sketches given are to show the different types, epochs and sections that made up our early history.	1.50	1.00
1453.	Colonial stories retold from St. Nicholas. Ill. pp. 194. Century. (5-6 grade.) ----- Interesting stories of the first settlers of our country, especially the English and Dutch.	1.00	.67
1454.	EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. Life in the eighteenth century. Ill. pp. 264. Barnes. (6-7 grade.) ----- An Excellent supplementary reader.	1.20	1.12
1455.	EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. Our first century. Ill. pp. 268. Barnes. (6-7 grade.) ----- A popular account of the manners and customs of the first colonies planted by the English along the Atlantic coast.	1.20	1.12
1456.	GORDY, WILBUR F. Colonial days. Ill. pp. 249. Scribner. (4-5 grade.) Net ----- From the founding of Jamestown to the beginning of the revolution.	.50	.45
1457.	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. Ill. pp. 342. Am. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.) (5-6 grade.) ----- All the main facts of our early history has been given as simply and vividly as possible. Can be read as a supplementary reader or text-book.	.65	.52
1458.	HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. Colonial children. Ill. pp. 238. Macmillan. (Source readers in American history.) (7 grade.) -----	.75	.57
1459.	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Grandfather's chair. Ill. pp. 183. Newson. (Standard literature series.) (6 grade.) ----- True stories from New England history and biography with introduction and notes.	.30	.27

Book No.		List price	Library price
1460.	KALER, JAMES OTIS. Mary of Plymouth. Ill. pp. 156. Am. Book Co. (3-5 grade) ----- A story of the Pilgrim settlement.	.35	.29
1461.	KALER, JAMES OTIS. Richard of Jamestown. Ill. pp. 165. Am. Book Co. (3-5 grade.) ----- A story of the Virginia colony.	.35	.29
1462.	KALER, JAMES OTIS. Ruth of Boston. Ill. pp. 159. Am. Book Co. (3-5 grade.) ----- A story of the Massachusetts bay colony.	.35	.29
1463.	LODGE, HENRY CABOT. A short history of the English colonies in America. pp. 560. Harper. (Advanced grade.) ----- A history of each of the colonies to the year 1765.	3.00	2.00
1464.	PRATT, MARY L. Colonial children. Ill. pp. 223. Ed. Pub. Co. (Choice literature library.) (3-4 grade.) ----- Child life in the colonial period.	.60	.48
1465.	PRICE, LILLIAN L. Lads and lassies of other days. Ill. pp. 180. Silver. (Stories of colony and nation.) (4 grade.) ----- Attractive stories of life in the different colonies arranged chronologically.	.54	.46
1466.	STONE, G. L., and FICKETT, M. G. Everyday life in the colonies. Ill. pp. 119. Heath. (4-6 grade.) ----- Tales of the every day customs and their celebrations.	.35	.29
1467.	THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. The colonies, 1492-1750. Maps. pp. 301. Longmans. (Epochs of American history.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains four maps and numerous bibliographies.	1.25	.95
1468.	WELSH, LUCIE D. Colonial days. Ill. pp. 246. Ed. Pub. Co. (4 grade.) ----- Written for young children.	.50	.40

973.3 The Revolution.

1469.	DAWES, MRS. S. E. Stories of our country. Ill. pp. 208. Ed. Pub. Co. (3-4 grade.) ----- Contents:—Stories of our country, Battle of Long Island, Saratoga and Valley Forge, closing battles of the revolution, how the United States became a nation, story of the Blue Jackets.	.50	.40
1470.	FISKE, JOHN. War of independence. Maps. pp. 200. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.) (Advanced grade.) ----- Contains a biographical sketch of John Fiske, introduction, maps and notes.	.40	.35
1471.	HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. Camps and firesides of the revolution. Ill. pp. 309. Macmillan. (7 grade.) ----- Interesting reading of events and conditions in revolutionary times..	.75	.57
1472.	JENKS, TUDOR. When America won liberty. Ill. pp. 280. Crowell. (6-7 grade.) ----- Begins with the establishment of the colonies. Tells of the conditions which resulted in the revolutionary war, the effect the war had upon the state of the country and ends with the nation beginning to guide its own fortunes.	1.25	.87

973.4 The Republic.

Book No.		List price	Lib'y price
1473.	HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. How our grandfathers lived. Ill. pp. 371. Macmillan. (7 grade.) ----- Gives accounts of the life, manners and customs of the first half of the nineteenth century.	.75	.57
1474.	HOSMER, JAMES. History of the Louisiana Purchase. Maps. Ill. pp. 230. Appleton. (Advanced grade.) Net ----- An account of the sale by the French government to the United States of the western half of the Mississippi val- ley; written in a way to hold and interest the reader.	1.25	1.12
1475.	JENKS, TUDOR. When America became a nation. Ill. pp. 308. Crowell. (7 grade.) ----- An account of the development of the states 1789-1850.	1.25	.89
1476.	LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B. Georgia scenes. Ill. Har- per. (Advanced grade.) ----- Sketches of home life in Georgia during the first half century to the Republic.	1.25	.89
1477.	WINSHIP, A. E., and WALLACE, ROBERT W. The Louisiana purchase. Ill. pp. 177. Flanagan. (7 grade.) ----- As it was and as it is. School edition.	.60	.48

973.7 War of Secession.

1478.	CURRY, J. L. M. Civil history of the government of the confederate states. Ill. pp. 318. Johnson. (Ad- vanced grade.) ----- "I propose in this volume to write of the origin of the Confederate government, and somewhat of the civil his- tory interspersing the narrative with a few personal reminiscences. . . . It is foreign from my plan to write of the military achievements and the splendid services of the army, lessening daily in numbers from sickness and battle, as this is a matter of military rather than of poli- tical history. Many volumes have recorded these glori- ous deeds. The skill of captains, the endurance and gal- lantry of those who, amid 'the weary waiting for help which never came,' accomplished marvels of manhood and patriotism, are now slowly acknowledged, but the under- lying principles and motives of secession still lack under- standing and approval. If this little volume shall remove any prejudice or throw any clearer light on historical and constitutional truth the author will receive ample re- muneration for the time and labor he has given to its preparation."—Preface.	1.25	.95
1479.	CURRY, J. L. M. Southern states of the American union, considered in their relation to the constitu- tion of the United States and to the resulting union. pp. 274. Johnson. (Advanced grade.)-- "This book is not controversial; nor do I pretend to original research or to the discovery of unknown facts. Its aim is to reconstruct ideas and opinions adverse to the South, insofar as they are founded on ignorance and prejudice."—Introduction.	1.00	.81

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1480.	DE LEON, T. C. Belles, Beaux and Brains of the 60's. Ill. pp. 464. Dillingham. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	3.00	2.70
	"He at once takes the reader back into war times and days following; and it is plain that he was in the center of the social currents and knew everybody. . . . As a picture of social life during the war, we recall nothing yet written that will surpass it in vividness and wealth of detail."—Boston Transcript.		
	"Old-time entertaining on great estates, the Southern political dominance at Washington, with leave takings and prophecies attending the withdrawal in 1861. . . . No one could have brought back more truly in realistic description, the beauty and charm of social life in the Old South."—Richmond Times-Despatch.		
1481.	DODGE, THEODORE AYRAULT. A bird's-eye view of our civil war. Houghton. Maps. pp. 348. (Advanced grade.) ----- The aim has been to give a clear idea of the war as a military whole.	2.00	1.75
1482.	EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. History of the Confederate war. 2 Vols. pp. 433. Sturgis. (Advanced grade.) Net each -----	2.00	1.80
	Its causes and its conduct. A narrative and critical history.		
1483.	EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. A rebel's recollections. pp. 260. Putnam's. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.00	.90
	A most interesting account of Mr. Eggleston's reminiscences of his life as a Southern soldier.		
1484.	GORDON, J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war. pp. 474. Scribner. (Advanced grade.) -----	2.00	1.35
	"Valuable for all students of the civil war and sheds new light on the battles of Gettysburg, the Wilderness and Cedar Creek."—Wells.		
1485.	HALL, JOHN LESLIE. Half hours in Southern history. Ill. pp. 320. Johnson. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.50	1.21
	A book of value, where the author has written in a most fascinating manner and has aimed throughout to be fair and just.		
1486.	LESTER, J. C. and WILSON, D. L. Ku Klux Klan. Ill. pp. 198. Neale. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.50	1.00
	Its origin, growth and disbandment.		
1487.	OATES, WILLIAM C. The war between the Union and the Confederacy. Ill. pp. 808. Neale. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	3.00	2.70
	Contains a history of the 15th Alabama regiment and the forty-eight battles in which it was engaged, also an account of the author's observations and experiences in the war between the United States and Spain. The author was a distinguished Alabamian.		
1488.	SEMMES, RAPHAEL. Service afloat. Ill. pp. 833. Kennedy. (Advanced grade.) -----	5.00	5.00
	An account of the career of the Confederate cruisers Sumter and Alabama during the war between the states. Of fascinating and thrilling interest.		
1489.	STILES, ROBERT. Four years under Marse Robert. Ill. pp. 368. Neale. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	2.00	1.80
	Also officers of the executive departments of the Confederate States, members of the Confederate Congress by states.		

Book No.		List price	Lib'ry price
1490.	WRIGHT, MARCUS J. General officers of the Confederate army. pp. 188. Neale. (Advanced grade.) Net -----	1.50	1.35
	Also officers of the executive departments of the Confederate States, members of the Confederate congress by states. Of great statistical and reference value.		

973.8 Our Own Times.

1491.	DRAPER, ANDREW S. The rescue of Cuba. Ill. pp. 235. Silver. (7 grade.) ----- An intensely interesting book.	1.00	.87
1492.	HOLMES, PRESCOTT. Young peoples history of the war with Spain. Ill. pp. 184. Altemus. (5-7 grade.)----	.50	.28

976.1 Alabama.

1493.	ARMES, ETHEL, 1876—The story of coal and iron in Alabama, Birmingham, Ala. Published under auspices of the chamber of commerce, 1910. pp. 581. (Advanced grade.) ----- No state has so complete and accurate record of its industrial life and growth. A book of great value.	5.00	5.00
1494.	BALDWIN, JOSEPH G. The flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. A series of sketches. pp. 320. Americus Book Co., Americus, Ga., 1853c. n. d. (Advanced grade.) ----- A classic full of charm and delight.	1.50	1.50
1495.	BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT, 1868—A history of Alabama, for use in schools; based as to its earlier parts on the work of A. J. Pickett, by W. G. Brown. pp. 328. New York & New Orleans. Newson. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.00	.80
1496.	DuBOSE, JOEL CAMPBELL. Alabama history. pp. 432. Johnson. (Advanced grade.) ----- For use in the schools, and the adopted text in Alabama.	.75	.75
1497.	FLEMING, WALTER LYNWOOD, 1874—Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama. Ill. pp. 815. Macmillan. (Advanced grade.) ----- "This work was begun some five years ago as a study of Reconstruction in Alabama. As the field opened it seemed to me that an account of ante-bellum conditions, social, economic, and political, and of the effect of the Civil War upon ante-bellum institutions would be indispensable to any just and comprehensive treatment of the later period. Consequently I have endeavored to describe briefly the society and the institutions that went down during Civil War and Reconstruction. Internal conditions in Alabama during the war period are discussed at length; they are important, because they influenced seriously the course of Reconstruction. Throughout the work I have sought to emphasize the social and economic problems in the general situation, and accordingly in addition to a sketch of the politics I have dwelt at some length upon the educational, religious, and industrial aspects of the period."—Preface.	5.00	5.00

Book No.		List Lib'ry price price	
1498.	FRY, MRS. ANNA M. (Gayle.) Memories of old Cahaba, by Anna M. Gayle Fry. Nashville, Tenn., Dallas, Tex. Printed for the author. Publishing house of the M. E. church, South, 1908. Ill. pp. 128. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.00	.80
	A graphic series of sketches of the first state capitol of Alabama.		
1499.	HAGUE, MRS. PARTHENIA ANTOINETTE (VARDAMAN) 1838. A blockaded family; life in southern Alabama during the civil war, by Parthenia Antoinette Hague. pp. 176. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1888. (Advanced grade.) -----	1.00	.80
1500.	HAMILTON, PETER JOSEPH, 1859—Colonial Mobile; an historical study largely from original sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin and the old Southwest, from the discovery of the Spiritu Santo in 1519 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821, by Peter J. Hamilton. pp. 594. Rev. and enl. ed. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1910. Net -----	3.00	2.76
	"The vast region, draining from the Tennessee watershed to the Gulf, and here first characterized as the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin, rich in natural features and historic interest, finds in this volume an exhaustive and appreciative presentation of its history. While the work is called Colonial Mobile, it concerns not alone the town of that name, but the settlement and expansion of population in the whole basin, while under the rule of foreign powers, and during the early years of American control. The period covered, 1519-1821, is divided into six parts, with an appendix of documents and collateral matter. Within these three centuries come the discovery and exploration by the Spanish, 1519-1670; the settlement and growth of the French, 1670-1763; the domination of the British, 1763-1780; and the occupation of the Spanish, 1780-1813. In none of the general histories of Louisiana, Mississippi, Florida, or Alabama, indeed in no work, has emphasis been placed on the fact that the Mobile Basin has been the center of an important influence and history from the early explorations of the sixteenth down to the present century. Failing to appreciate this importance the treatment of its history has heretofore been subordinate and meagre. The author finds the explanation in the fact that Spain, France and England lost the territory so long ago as to have lost likewise interest in its history. It has, too, so long been severed from the Mississippi valley, which was colonized from its shores, that the historians of modern Louisiana have known personally but little of this, the original seat of that great empire, and have devoted their attention mainly to the later growth which centered on the lower Mississippi."—Thomas M. Owen, in American Historical Review, p. 738-739.		
1501.	MCCORVEY, THOMAS CHALMERS, 1852—The government of the people of the state of Alabama, by Thomas C. McCorvey. Ill. pp. 128. Philadelphia, Eldredge & brother, 1895. -----	.50	.45
1502.	MARTIN, WILLIAM ELEJIUS. Internal improvements in Alabama, by William Elejius Martin, Baltimore. The Johns Hopkins press, 1902. pp. 87. (Advanced grade.) -----	.50	.50

Book No.		List Lib'ry	
		price	price
1503.	MILLER, L. D. History of Alabama; adapted to the use of schools and for general reading. By L. D. Miller. pp. 409. Published by the author. [Birmingham, Ala., Roberts & Son,] 1901. -----	.50	.50
1504.	SAUNDERS, JAMES EDMONDS, 1806-1896. Early settlers of Alabama. By Col. James Edmonds Saunders. With notes and genealogies, by his grand-daughter, Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs. pp. 530. New Orleans, L. Graham & son, ltd., printers, 1899---	3.50	3.50
1505.	WHITAKER, WALTER CLAIBORNE. Richard Hooker Wilmer, second bishop of Alabama: a biography, by Walter C. Whitaker. pp. 316. Jacobs. (Advanced grade.) -----	2.00	2.00

SUBJECT INDEX.

- Adventure, 121-123.
Adventure, American, 142.
Africa, Life in, 121, 125, 126.
Agriculture, 68-71.
Airships, 53.
Alabama, History of, 150-152.
Alabama, Mineral resources of, 150.
Alabama, Reconstruction, 150.
Alabama rural school library law, 6.
Alabama teachers' and young people's reading circle, 8, 9.
Alaska, Life in, 123, 126, 127.
America, Adventure, 142.
America, Birds, 63, 64.
America, Hero tales, 131, 132.
America, Indians, 51, 52, 141.
America, Insects, 63.
America, Literature, 89, 90.
Amusements, 74.
Ancient times, History of, 137, 138.
Anglo-Saxon, Beowulf, 46.
Animals, 60-63.
Animals, Farm, 70, 71.
Annotated library list, Explanation of, 33.
Anthropology, 57, 58.
Appropriations, 6.
Arabia, Life in, 123.
Archaeology, 57, 58.
Architecture, 74.
Archives and History, Department of, 3, 7.
Arctic Explorations, 122.
Arctic Regions, Life in, 128.
Arizona, Life in, 126.
Army, Books on, 41.
Artists, Lives of, 129, 130, 132.
Asia, Travels, 124, 125.
Assyria, History of, 138.
Astronomy, 55.
Authors, Lives of, 131, 132.
Australia, Life in, 128.
Austria, Life in, 123.

Babylonia, History of, 138.
Bees, 63, 69.
Bench work, 72.
Biography, Collective, 128-133.
Biography, Individual, 133-137.
Biology, 57, 58.
Bird day programs, 42, 63.

Birds, 63, 64.
Board, Library, 25.
Boards of revenue, 6, 7.
Book orders, 23.
Book purchases, 11, 12, 23.
Book selections, 11, 12.
Book-case, 12, 26.
Book-case, cut, 2.
Books and reading, 42, 43.
Botany, 58-60.
Boys of history, 129.
Brazil, Life in, 128.
Building, 72.
Butterflies, 63.
Butter-making, 70.

Cahaba, History of, 151.
California, Travel, 127.
Canada, Life in, 126, 127.
Canning, preserving, 72.
Carpentry, 72.
Catlin, 141.
Central America, Life in, 126, 128.
Cereals, 70.
Charges, 27.
Chemistry, 55.
China, History of, 138.
China, Life in, 124, 125.
Circulation, 26.
Citizenship, 41.
Civics, 41.
Classics, 75-86.
Classification, 28-30.
Coal, 66, 150.
Colonial history, United States, 146, 147.
Commerce, 45.
Commercial geography, 120-123.
Commissioners, County, 6, 7.
Communication, 45.
Composition, 86-89.
Confederate officers, 150.
Confederate States, Navy, 149.
Conservation, 41.
Cookery, 72.
Corn, 70, 71.
Cotton gin, 66.
Cotton growing, 69, 71.
Country schools, 42-44.
County commissioners, 6, 7.
Cuba, History of, 150.
Cuba, Life in, 123.
Culture and growth, 42-44.

- Dairying, 70, 71.
 Debate, 86-89.
 Dietetics, 68.
 Discovery, 121-123, 144-146.
 District trustees, 6, 7.
 Dogs, 60.
 Domestic science, 71, 72.
 Drama, 99-101.
 Drawing, 73.

 Earth, 55-57.
 East Indies, Life in, 125.
 Education, 42-44.
 Education, Department of, 3, 7.
 Education, see Games and plays.
 Egypt, History of, 138.
 Egypt, Life in, 123, 126.
 Elementary school libraries, 14-22.
 Electricity, 55.
 Emergencies, 67.
 Engineering, 66, 67.
 England, History of, 140, 141.
 English literature, 89, 90.
 Essays, 118-120.
 Eskimos, 121-123, 128.
 Ethnology, 57, 58.
 Europe, History of, 139.
 Europe, Travels, 123, 124.
 Evolution, 57.
 Explorations, 121-123, 144-146.
 Explorers, Lives of, 129, 131.
 Explorers, Ocean, 143.

 Fables, 45-52.
 Fairy tales, 45-52.
 Under class 398, on this page,
 books of legends, fairy tales,
 fables, and folklore, are to be
 found listed by authors.
 Fees, librarian, 8.
 Fiber crops, 70.
 Fiction, 101-118.
 Fines, 27.
 Fire fighting, 66.
 First purchase, 11, 12.
 Fish, 63.
 Fishing, 74.
 Flowers, 58-60.
 Folklore, 45-52.
 Food, Common articles of, 65, 66.
 Food, cookery, 71, 72.
 Food, Values, 68.
 Foods, Adulteration of, 68.
 Forage crops, 70.
 Forestry, 41.
 Forms, order, 24.
 France, Life in, 123.
 Froissart, Stories from, 139.

 Fruit, 68-71.
 Funds, Raising of, 7.
 Furniture, decoration, 71, 72.

 Games, 74.
 Games and plays, Education by,
 43.
 Gardening, 68-71.
 Gardens, school, 43, 44.
 Geography, 120-123.
 Geography, Commercial, 120-123.
 Geography, Physical, 55-57.
 Germany, History of, 139.
 Germany, Life in, 123, 124.
 Gin, cotton, 66.
 Girls of history, 129.
 Government, Books on, 41.
 Gold, 66.
 Great Britain, 140, 141.
 Great Britain, Hero tales, 52, 140.
 Great Britain, History of, 140.
 Great Britain, Life in, 124.
 Greece, History of, 137, 138.
 Greece, Life in, 123.
 Greenland, Life in, 122.
 Guianas, Life in, 128.

 Hawaii, Life in, 123.
 Hebrews, History of, 138.
 Heroine tales, 131.
 Hero tales, 47, 48, 52, 129, 131,
 132, 137-142.
 Hero tales, American history, 131,
 132, 142.
 Hero tales, Great Britain, 52, 140.
 High school library, 21, 22.
 Historic towns, 143.
 History, Ancient times, 137, 138.
 Holland, Life in, 122, 124.
 Home decoration, 71, 72.
 Home economics, 71, 72.
 Horticulture, 68-71.
 Hunting, 74.
 Hygiene of the school room, 42.
 Hygiene, personal, 67, 68.
 Hygiene, public, 67, 68.
 Hymns, 73.

 Iceland, Heroes of, 47, 48.
 Igorotes, 128.
 India, History of, 138.
 India, Life in, 123.
 Indians, 141.
 Indians, Legends, 51, 52.
 Industries, 65-67.
 Insects, 63.
 Introduction, 5.
 Inventions, 65-67.

- Inventors, Lives of, 129, 130, 131.
 Ireland, Life in, 124.
 Italy, Life in, 123, 124.
 Japan, Folk stories, 51.
 Japan, Life in, 124, 125.
 Joinery, 72.
 Kindergarten work, 44.
 King Arthur, Legends of, 48.
 Korea, Life in, 125.
 Language, 86-89.
 Lapland, Life in, 122.
 Law, Library, 6.
 Lawns, 69.
 Legends, 45-52.
 Under class 398, on this page,
 books of legends, fairy tales,
 fables, and folklore, are to be
 found, listed by authors.
 Lewis and Clarke expedition, 143.
 Library, 25.
 Library board, 25.
 Library establishment, 9, 10.
 Library law, 6.
 Library regulations, 25.
 Library rules, 25.
 Librarian, 25.
 Librarian, reports of, 27.
 Life in many countries, 120-123.
 Literature, History of, 89, 90.
 Louisiana purchase, 143, 148.
 Man, 57, 58.
 Manual training, 72.
 Manufactures, 65, 67.
 Media, History of, 138.
 Medieval history, 138, 139.
 Merchant ships, 45.
 Mexico, Life in, 123, 126-128.
 Middle States, Historic towns, 143.
 Milk, 70.
 Minerals, 55, 57, 150.
 Mining, 65-67.
 Miscellany, 118-120.
 Mississippi Valley, Pioneers of,
 143.
 Mobile, History of, 151.
 Modern history, 138, 139.
 Mother Goose, 51.
 Music, 73.
 Musicians, Lives of, 130-132.
 Myths, see Legends, Fairy tales.
 Natural history, 60-63.
 Nature, 53, 54.
 Nature myths, 47-49.
 Navy, Books on, 41.
 Navy, Captains of the, 132.
 Navy, Confederate States, 149.
 New England, Historic towns, 143.
 New England, Life in, 126.
 New France, Pioneers of, 146.
 New Mexico, Life in, 126, 127.
 New Zealand, Life in, 128.
 North America, History of, 141.
 North America, Travel, 126, 127.
 Northland, 49.
 Norway, Life in, 123.
 Ocean, 56, 57.
 Ocean explorers, 143.
 Orchard, 70.
 Order form, 24.
 Orders, Book, 23.
 Operas, 73.
 Ornithology, 63, 64.
 Owen, Thomas M., 3, 7.
 Painting, 73, 74.
 Panama, History of, 142.
 Panama canal, 142.
 Patagonia, Life in, 122, 128.
 Patriotism, American, Tales of,
 142.
 Patriots, American, Lives of, 129.
 Persia, History of, 138.
 Philippines, Life in, 123, 128.
 Phoenicia, History of, 138.
 Physical geography, 55-57.
 Physics, 55.
 Pioneers, Lives of, 131, 132, 143,
 146.
 Plans for establishing libraries,
 9-10.
 Plant breeding, 68.
 Plantation tales, 48.
 Plants and plant life, 58, 68.
 Plays, 99-101.
 Plutarch's lives, 130.
 Poetry, Collections of, 97-99.
 Poetry, Individual authors, 90-97.
 Poets, Lives of, 130-132.
 Porto Rico, Life in, 123.
 Poultry, 71.
 Prefatory note, 3.
 Prehistoric man, 57, 58.
 Presidents of United States, Lives
 of, 129.
 Primers, 75-86.
 Primitive animals, 62.
 Primitive man, 57, 58.
 Printing, 66.
 Publishers, List of, 31, 32.
 Purchases, Book, 11, 12, 23.
 Psychology and education, 42-44.

- Railroads, 45.
 Readers, 75-89.
 Readers, Supplementary, 75-86.
 Reading and books, 42, 43.
 Reading circle, 8, 9.
 Recommended libraries, 14-22.
 Reconstruction in Alabama, 150.
 Record books, 12, 26.
 Red children, 141.
 Regulations, Library, 25.
 Reports of librarian, 27.
 Revenue, Boards of, 6, 7.
 Revolution, United States, 147.
 Rhetoric, 86-89.
 Robin Hood, 50, 52.
 Rocky Mountains, Pioneers of, 143.
 Rome, History of, 138.
 Rules, Library, 25.
 Rural school library law, 6.
 Russia, Life in, 123-124.

 Sailors, 121.
 Sanitation, 67, 68.
 School district, 7.
 School gardens, 43, 44.
 School hygiene, 42.
 Science, 53, 54.
 Scientists, Lives of, 129, 130, 133.
 Scotland, Life in, 123.
 Sculptors, Lives of, 130.
 Sculpture, 74.
 Sea, 56, 57.
 Sea, fish, 63.
 Sea stories, 120-123.
 Seamanship, 45, 121, 123.
 Seeds, 58-60.
 Selborne, Natural history, 54.
 Selection of books, 11, 12.
 Shipping directions, 24.
 Shooting, 74.
 Silver, 66.
 Sociological works, 41.
 Soils, 69-71.
 Songs, 73.
 South, Education of women in, 42.
 South America, Life in, 122, 127, 128.
 South Africa, Life in, 126.
 Southern literature, 89, 90.
 Southern States, Historic towns, 143.
 Southern statesmen, Lives of, 132.
 Southwest territory, History of, 142.

 Spain, Travels, 123.
 Spain, War with, 150.
 Speakers, 86-89.
 Special libraries, 14-22.
 Sports, 74.
 State aid, 3, 6, 7.
 Statesmen, Lives of, 132.
 Stock, 70, 71.
 Stories and story telling, 42-44, 75-86.
 Sweden, Life in, 124.
 Switzerland, Life in, 123.

 Teachers and teaching, 42.
 Teachers' and young people's reading circle, 8, 9.
 Teacher's course, 22.
 Telegraph, 66, 67.
 Telescope, 66, 67.
 Textiles, 65.
 Tools, 72.
 Trapping, 74.
 Travel, 120-128.
 Trees, 58-60.
 Trustees, District, 6, 7.
 Turkey, Life in, 123.

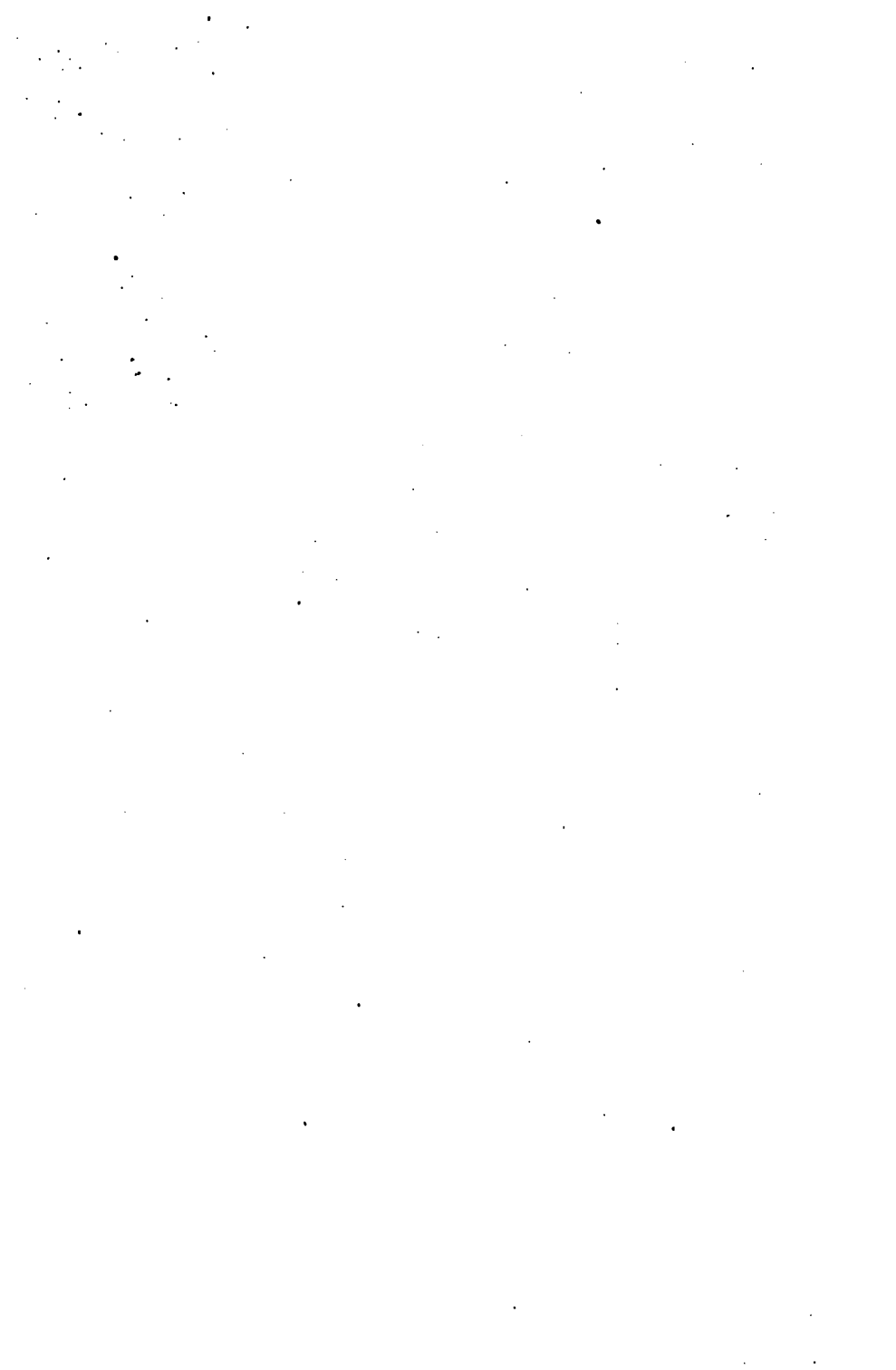
 United States, Birds of, 64.
 United States, Discoveries of, 144-146.
 United States, Explorations of, 144-146.
 United States, History, Alabama, 150-152.
 United States, History of, 142-144.
 United States, History of, Colonial times, 146, 147.
 United States, History of, The Republic, 148.
 United States, History of, Revolution, 147.
 United States History, War of Secession, 148-150.
 United States, History, War with Spain, 150.
 United States, Industries of, 65, 66.
 United States, Lives of the presidents, 129.
 United States, Our Own Times, 150.
 United States, Pioneers of, 146.
 United States, Western, Life in, 126.

-
- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| War of the Revolution, 147. | Wigwam stories, 141. |
| War of Secession, 148-150. | Wild animals, 60. |
| War with Spain, 150. | Wild flowers, 58-60. |
| Weeds, 70. | Willingham, H. J., 3, 7. |
| West Indies, Life in, 128. | Wood working, 72. |
| Western States, Historic towns,
143. | Women, Education of, 42. |
| Western United States, Life in,
126. | Zoology, 60-63. |

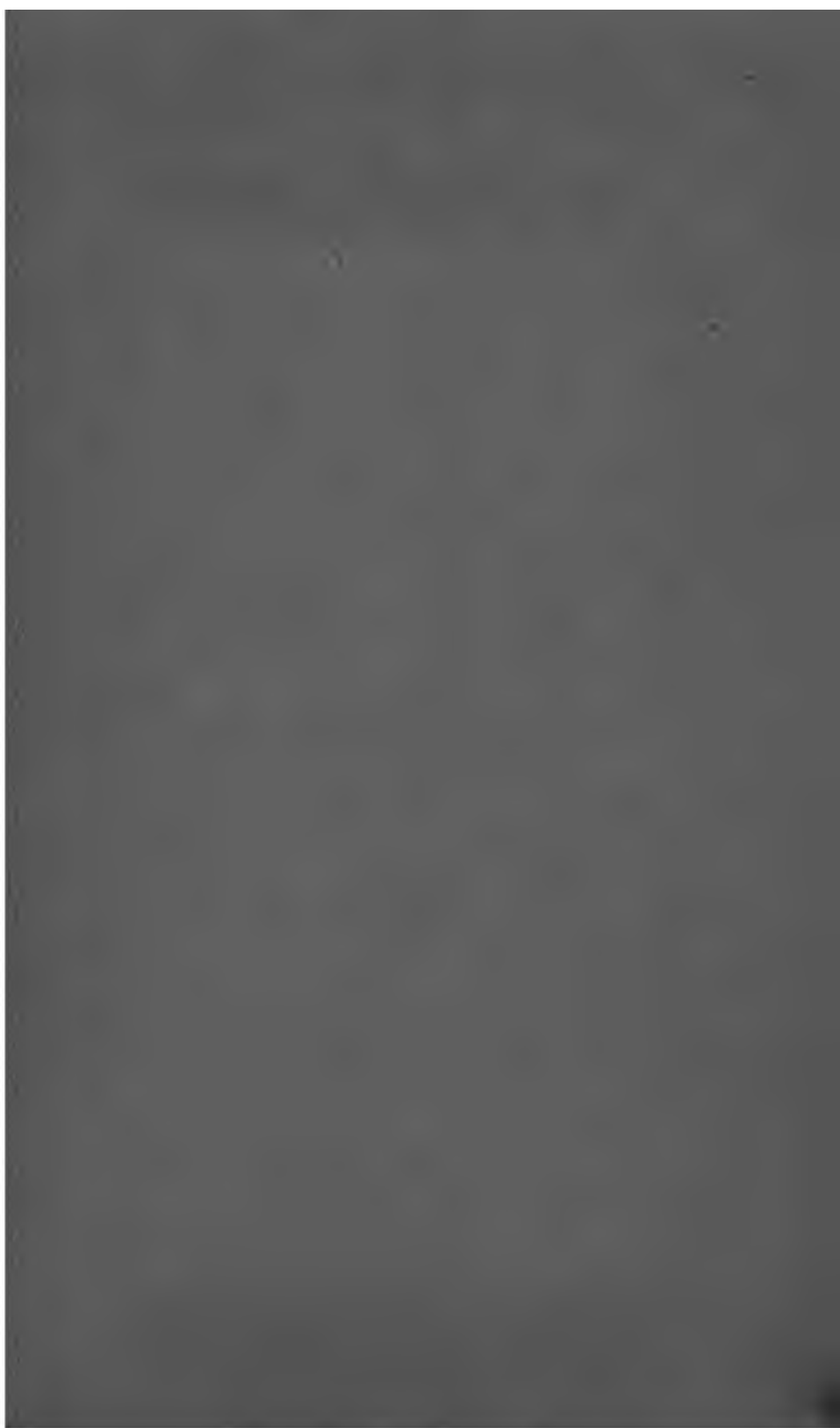
















B. D. JAN 10 1970

